

-- S --

The family groups represented in this collection may not be complete, because information was entered bit by bit as I found it or happened upon it; I have not done any systematic research on these families. Because they do not compose whole family genealogies, these listings are arranged differently from most genealogical records or histories. Each listing is a family group, and is arranged and filed alphabetically under the name of the head of the family.

Names are generally in alphabetical order (disregarding spelling variations and middle names), then in approx. chronological order. The first sorting is by surname (mixing together any and all spelling variations), then by given name, then by approximate birthdate (when known) in approximate chronological order. For easier reference, surnames in headings are grouped together under the most common spelling usage that evolved in this geographical location, regardless of individualistic spellings in the records themselves. Cross references are used in most cases where surname spellings substantially vary.

Within the quoted records, the individual spellings have been (mostly) retained because they sometimes provide clues (although in general—but with exceptions—they seem to largely reflect the record keeper's particular orthography and not always, at this early period, any special family preference). Those interested can see the variety and evolvement of a particular name's spelling and the interesting and sometimes amusing attempts at phonetic reproduction. Keep in mind that before names and spellings were standardized, records reflected the individualistic whim of the particular recorder (often two different spellings of the same name within the same document). In addition, all records were handwritten, and sometimes deciphering a handwritten name in early records can be quite challenging! So expect to search under all possibilities of spelling (for both surnames and given names).

Given names are grouped together without regard for middle initials or middle names. Because middle names and/or initials are sometimes used, sometimes not used in various records, it seemed simplest to arrange entries as if the middle names or initials did not exist. Usually all variations of a given name are grouped together as though spelled one way: Jan, Johannes, John, etc. are all grouped as one (but also look under the other forms).

Sources and references are included with each "family" grouping, but may or may not include sources that are cited (or are obvious, such as baptismal records, etc.) within the narrative or listing itself.

As with any compiled genealogical record, researchers should regard this information as leads and clues, and should verify all data with independent research.

I welcome, and would be grateful for, any additions or corrections, especially with source citations.

copyright 2012
Patricia A. Wardell
130 Crestview Drive
Englewood, FL 34223
the.wardells@gte.net
(I prefer e-mail correspondence)

Saaltman, Jurian

Jurian Saaltman
son of

b. Saxony

m. 11 Aug 1716
Kingston Ref Ch
(banns 22 July 1716
Kingston Ref Ch)

Amelyntjen Herty

(widow of **John Verveelen** and
Wouter Willemse Van Schyven)

dau. of Hans Jacob Hartje &
Geertje Lambertse Moll
b. Tappan, Orange Co., NY
bp. 4 Nov 1685 NYC Ref Ch

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Juriaan Saaltman, j.m., born in Sakzen [Saxony], and Amelyntjen Herty, widow of Wouter Van Zchuyve, born in Arens [Orange] Co., and both now resid. here [Kingston].

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD);

Sabyn, Pieter (Gerbyn)

Pieter Sabyn
son of

b.
bp.

---children of Pieter Sabyn & Catharina Town:

m. 14 March 1753
Tappan Ref Ch
(he as "Pieter Gerbyn")

Catharina Town

dau. of Timothy Town &
Catharina Derjee
b. 17 Nov 1729
bp. 28 Dec 1729 Tappan Ref Ch

• **John Sabyn**, bp. 1754 Clarkstown Ref Ch

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Sackett See separate file: Sackett

Sadenbour See Ladenbour

Sadoor, Coenraet

Conraedt Sadoor m. -?-

---*children of Coenraet Sadoor &*

- **Isaac Sadoor**, bp. 27 Oct 1755 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Boeckhout and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
 - **Maritie Sadoor**, bp. 6 Sep 1757 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Van Waert and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
 - **Stevanus Sadoor**, bp. 24 April 1759 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Steven Gall and his wife)
 - **Jan Sadoor**, bp. 13 Sep 1760 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hogenkamp, Leya d'Ecker [?])
 - **Fredrick Sadoor**, bp. 23 Oct 1762 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Niclaes Storm, Jr., Engeltie his wife)
 - **Aberam Cedoer** (Abraham), bp. 22 Oct 1765 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Stefanus Ecker, Bregie his wife)
 - **Elyzabeth Sadoor**, b. 1 Sep 1771; bp. 5 Oct 1771 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Van Tessel, Elisabeth his wife)
- Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...*The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901;

Sale, Daniel

Daniel Sale m. 6 Sep 1716
son of NYC Ref Ch
(License 5 Sep 1716)

Ursula Brass (Rynearsen)
dau. of (prob) Hendrick Arentszen Rynearsen &
Catherine Hardenbroeck*
bp. 27 Feb 1687 NYC Ref Ch

bp.
Ursula Rynearsen m. (2) 2 May 1719 NYC Ref Ch, **Garret Roos**.

* Catherine Hardenbroeck m. (2) 16 June 1689 NYC Ref Ch, **Gerret Hendricksen Bress/Bras**.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Salisbury, Van Salsberry See separate file: Salisbury

Sallee, Abraham (Salle)

Abraham Sallee m.

Ollive Perault (Olive Perreau)

---*children of Abraham Sallee & Ollive Perault:*

• **Abraham Sallee**, bp. 17 Nov 1700 NYC French Ch (wit: Abraham Jouneau, Penee Gratton)

• **Jacob Sallee**, bp. 6 Aug 1701 NYC French Ch (wit: Jacob Baillargeau, Madeleine Peiret)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Salm, Anthoni (aka **Anthonie Juchoin**)

Anthoni Salm m. 3 Aug 1684
son of Midwout

Elizabeth Tijssen
dau. of Thys Lubbertsen Van Blarcom &
Tryntje Jans
b. Midwout

b.
Elizabeth Tijssen m. (2) (banns: 9 Nov 1695 Brooklyn Ref Ch), **Willem Tornel**.

---Sources: van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., *Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York First Book of Records, 1660-1752*, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983; Zabriskie, George Olin, "The Van Blarcom Family of New Jersey" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1968, p. 145

Salm, Marten

Marten Salm m.
son of

Hester Van Blarcom (Van Blerkum)
dau. of

---*children of Marten Salm & Hester Van Blarcom:*

• **Catharina Salm**, bp. 13 Oct 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus de Graaf, Geertruy de Graaf)

• **Elizabeth Salm**, bp. 21 April 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Norden, Neeltje Quik)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Salmie, Jan

Jan Salmie m.

Lysbeth Roden

---*children of Jan Salmie & Lysbeth Roden:*

• **Sara Jans Salmie**, bp. 23 July 1664 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lambert Janszen Bosch, Sara Ver Plancken, Barbara Willems)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Salnaue, Jean Pierre

Jean Pierre Salnaue

m.

Madeleine Geneuil

---*children of Jean Pierre Salnaue & Madeleine Geneuil:*

- **Jean Pierre Salnaue**, bp. 10 June 1702 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Dubois, Marie Geneuil)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Salomons, Solomons See separate file: Salomons

Saltman See: Saaltman

Saltonstall, Gurdon (Gov.) (Rev.)

Gurdon Saltonstall

m. (1) before 1690

Jerusha Richards

son of Nathaniel Saltonstall &

dau. of James Richards &

Elizabeth Ward

Sarah Gibbons

b. 27 March 1666 Haverhill or Ipswich, Essex Co., MA

b. 28 June 1665 Hartford, Hartford Co., CT

d. 20 Sep 1724 New London, New London Co., CT

d. 25 July 1697 Boston, Suffolk Co., MA

buried New London, CT

buried

m. (2) after 25 July 1697

Elizabeth Rosewell

dau. of

b. 1 Oct 1679 New Haven, New Haven Co., CT

d. 12 Sep 1710¹

Gurdon Saltonstall graduated from Harvard College about 1684. He was Colonial Governor of CT from 1707-1724.

---*children of (Gov.) Gurdon Saltonstall & (1) Jerusha Richards:*

- **Elizabeth Saltonstall**, b. 11 May 1690

- **Mary Saltonstall**, b. 15 Feb 1692

- **Sarah Saltonstall**, b. 8 April 1694

- **Jerusha Saltonstall**, b. 5 July 1695

---*children of (Gov.) Gurdon Saltonstall & (2) Elizabeth Rosewell:*

- **Rosewell Saltonstall**, b. 19 Jan 1701/2 New London, New London Co., CT¹

- **Katharine Saltonstall**, b. 19 June 1704 New London, New London Co., CT¹

- **Nathaniel Saltonstall**, b. 1 July 1707 New London, New London Co., CT¹

- **Gurdon Saltonstall** (Brig. Gen.), b. 22 Dec 1708 New London, New London Co., CT; d. 19 Sep 1785 Norwich, New London Co., CT; m. 15 March 1731/32, **Rebecca Winthrop**, dau. of John Winthrop & Ann Dudley. She was b. 11 Jan 1711/12; d. 30 Oct 1776.

- **Richard Saltonstall**, b. 1 Sep 1710 New London, New London Co., CT¹; d. 12 Sep 1710 New London, New London Co., CT¹

---Sources:

[1] New London Vital Records, online at <<http://search.ancestry.com/Browse/view.aspx?dbid=1034&path=New+London+Vital+Records+1646-1854.W.2&fn=Rosewell&ln=Saltonstall&st=g&pid=196272&rc=&zp=50>>

Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

Saltonstall, Gurdon (Brig. Gen.)

Gurdon Saltonstall

m. 15 March 1731/32

Rebecca Winthrop

son of (Gov.) Gurdon Saltonstall &

dau. of John Winthrop &

Elizabeth Rosewell

Ann Dudley

b. 22 Dec 1708

b. 11 Jan 1711/12

d. 19 Sep 1785

d. 30 Oct 1776

---*children of (Gen.) Gurdon Saltonstall & Rebecca Winthrop:*

- **Gurdon Saltonstall**, b. 15 Dec 1733 New London, New London Co., CT; bp. 16 Dec 1733 First Church, New London, New London Co., CT; d. 18 July 1762 Jamaica, West Indies. He was unmarried.

- **Rebecca Saltonstall**, b. 31 Dec 1734 New London, New London Co., CT; d. 1812; m. 1758, **David Munford**. He was b. 1731.

- **Catherine Saltonstall**, b. 17 Feb 1736

- **Winthrop Saltonstall**, b. 10 June 1737; d. 1811; m. 17 April 1763 New London, New London Co., CT, **Ann Wanton**. She was b. 16 Dec 1732 New London, New London Co., CT.

- **Dudley Saltonstall**, b. 8 Sep 1738 New London, New London Co., CT; d. 1796 West Indies; m. **Frances Babcock**

- **Ann Saltonstall**, b. 29 Feb 1740

- **Roswell Saltonstall**, b. 29 Aug 1741 New London, New London Co., CT; d. 1788 aged 47; m. 1763, **Elizabeth Stewart**, dau. of Matthew Stewart & Abigail Gardiner

- **Elizabeth Saltonstall**, b. 12 Jan 1743

- **Mary Saltonstall**, b. 28 March 1744

- **Daughter Saltonstall**, b. 24 Jan 1746
- **Richard Saltonstall**, b. 1 Jan 1747
- **Martha Saltonstall**, b. 8 Oct 1748 New London, New London Co., CT; m. **David Mainwaring**. He was b. 3 Feb 1740/41; d. 8 May 1804
- **Henrietta Saltonstall**, b. 19 March 1750
- **Gilbert Saltonstall**, b. 27 Feb 1752
- **Sarah Saltonstall**, b. 17 June 1754 New London, New London Co., CT; d. 19 Nov 1828 Wethersfield, Hartford Co., CT; m. 3 Dec 1775, **Daniel Buck**

---Sources: Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees; Watson, Marston, *Royal Families Americans of Royal and Noble Ancestry, Volume One, Governor Thomas Dudley and Descendants Through Five Generations*, Vol. I, p. 88; Buck, Albert H., *The Bucks of Wethersfield Connecticut and the Families with which they are Connected by Marriage. A Biographical and Genealogical Sketch*, 1909, p. 101

Saltonstall, Roswell (Rosewell)

Roswell Saltonstall m. 1763
son of (Gen.?) Gurdon Saltonstall &
Rebecca Winthrop
b. 29 Aug 1741 New London, New London Co., CT

Elizabeth Stewart

dau. of Matthew Stewart &
Abigail Gardiner
b. 6 March 1745 New London, New London
Co., CT
bp. about 10 March 1744-45³
d. 1817

bp.

d. 1788, aged 47

---*children of Roswell Saltonstall & Elizabeth Stewart*:

- **Ann/Anne Saltonstall** (4th dau.), b. about 1778 New London, New London Co., CT; d. 22 March 1816 Setauket, L.I., NY; buried Caroline Chyd, Setauket, Long Island, NY; m. 13 June 1799, Rev. **Charles Seabury**², son of Rev. Samuel Seabury. Rev. Charles Seabury was b. 29 (or 20²) May 1770 Westchester Co., NY; d. 29 Dec 1844 Setauket, Long Island, NY; buried Caroline Chyd, Setauket, Long Island, NY. He m. (2) 5 Oct 1821, Elizabeth -?-, widow of Rev. Henry Moscrop.
- **Mary Saltonstall**, b. 1780 Norwich, New London Co., CT; m. May 1808 NYC, by Rev. C. Seabury, **John Fell**¹, son of Peter Renaudet Fell & Margaret Colden

- **William Saltonstall**, b. about 1783; d. 1842 Pensacola, Escambia Co., FL; m. **Maria Hudson**.

---Sources:

[1] marriage of John Fell to Mary Saltonstall marriage, in 10 May 1808 *New York Evening Post*, New York, Marriage Newspaper Extracts, 1801-1880 (Barber Collection), online at Ancestry.com;

[2] Biography of Rev. Charles Seabury, posted online at <<http://www.questia.com/PM.qst?a=o&d=6157769>>;

[3] Information online at Google Books: *The Gardiners of Narragansett: being a genealogy of the descendants of ...*, by Caroline Elizabeth Robinson, Daniel Goodwin, 1919, p. 256 (baptism of Elizabeth Stewart);

Rev. Charles Seabury information posted online at <<http://www.alden.org/aldengen/pafg293.htm>>; Saltonstall information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

Saltsby, William

William Saltsby m.
son of

Elizabeth

(widow of **Chamion Arundell**)

In his will, Chamion Arundell, of the Island of Tortugas, makes "my loving wife Elizabeth Arundell, my Attorney irrevocable," to collect all debts, sell chattels, etc. "And if it shall please God I shall decease in this my intended voyage," I appoint her sole executrix of this my will, of all my estate. Dated August 26, 1659. Witnesses, Elias Watt, Wm. ~~Saltsbury~~ (corrected to Saltsby), Peter Throppe.¹

Elizabeth, the widow of Chamion Arundell, married Wm. ~~Saltsburg~~ (corrected to Saltsby), of Flushing, and they made proof of will at Court of Sessions, in June, 1666, and they were appointed executors February 4, 166 6/7. Matthias Nicoll, Secretary.¹

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. I, 1665-1707, pub. 1892), p. 3; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XVI, Vol. I of Corrections)

Salyer See separate file: Salyer

Sam, Jacob

Jacob Sam m.

Marie Cretser (Kretser)

---*children of Jacob Sam & Marie Cretser*:

- **Sara Jacobs**, bp. 11 July 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mattheus de Vos, Nots., Margariet Hardenbroeck)
- **Child Jacobs**, bp. 28 May 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Dirck Looten, Alette Schaets) (no child's name in bp. record)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sammans, Sammis, etc. See separate file: Sammans
See also: Thomaszen, Johannes

Sample, James

James Sample
son of

m. 18 May 1742
NYC Ref Ch
(license 17 May 1742)

Rebecca Bosch
dau. of Casparus/Jasper Bosch &
Jannetje Maden/Maeden

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Samuelson, Peter

Peter Samuelson

m.

Sara

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, Illinois, Henry Co., Ywp. North 34 1/2, [image 4], Dwelling 34, Family 34 -- Peter Samuelson, 56, b. Sweden; Sara?, 54, b. Sweden.

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, Illinois, Henry Co., Ywp. North 34 1/2, [image 4], Dwelling 34, Family 34 (Family of Peter Samuelson)

Samuelson, Samuel

Samuel Samuelson

He was listed in the 1850 Federal Census, Illinois, Henry Co., Twp. North 34 1/2 [image 3] Dwelling 23, Family 23 -- Saml. Samuelson, 43, Cooper, b. Sweden; Danl.? A., 5, b. Sweden; Annie Nelson, 38, b. Sweden; Nelson, 3/12, b. IL

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, Illinois, Henry Co., [image 3] Dwelling 23, Family 23 (Family of Samuel Samuelson)

Sands See separate file: Sands

Sanders See separate file: Sanders
See also: Egberts, Kinders (Xanders, Xinders)

Sanderson See separate file: Sanders

Sandford See separate file: Sandford

Sandoz, Leonard

Leonard Sandoz

m.

Marie Chavel

---*children of Leonard Sandoz & Marie Chavel*:

- **Pierre Sandoz**, bp. 23 Oct 1759 NY French Ch (wit: Pierre Quidor, Elisabeth Vautie); apparently d.y.
- **Anne Marie Sandoz**, bp. 15 July 1761 NY French Ch (wit: Pierre Vautie, Marie wife of Pierre Quidor)
- **Pierre Sandoz**, bp. 29 April 1764 NY French Ch (wit: Jean Pierre Vautie, Catherine Tiers)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Unplaced Sandoz Women:

Margueritte Sandoz, bp. **Jean Pierre**, 5 Oct 1759 NY French Ch (wit: Jean Pierre Vauty, Elisabeth Sandoz) (no father's name in bp. record)

Sanson, Daniel

Daniel Sanson

m.

Magdalen

In his will, he wrote: ...January 6, 1746. I, Daniel Sanson, of New Rochelle, in Westchester County, being very sick. I leave to my wife Magdalen, the use of £250 for life. I leave to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Amon Guion, £100, to be paid eight days after my decease. I leave to my daughter Suzanne, wife of James Guion, £100. To my grand daughter, Elizabeth Guion, daughter of Amen Guion, £50. To my grand daughter Suzanne, daughter of Amon Guion, £50. To my grand son Daniel, son of James Guion, £25. To my grand daughter Mary, daughter of James Guion, £50. All the rest of my estate to my two daughters. I make my son in law, Amon Guion, executor. Witnesses, Isaac Guion, Jr., Daniel Angevine, Henry Chavoyne. Proved, November 28, 1749.

---*children of Daniel Sanson & Magdalen*

- **Elizabeth Sanson**, m. **Amon Guion**
- **Suzanne Sanson**, m. **James Guion**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, p. 240 (will of Daniel Sanson)

Santomee, Christoffel (Christoffel Crioell [Creole?])

Christoffel Santomee

m.

Maria Angola

son of (poss) Pieter Santomee

(banns 9 Sep 1656
NYC Ref Ch)

(widow of **Gratia Angola**)
dau. of

b. St. Thomas

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Christiffel Crioell, Van St. Thomas, en Maria Angola, Wede. Van Gerasy Angola.

Christoffell Santomee received a ground-brief (patent) from Gov. Stuyvesant in 1659/60 and Richard Nicolls confirmed this patent on 15 Oct 1667.

He petitioned the West India Company on 4 Sep 1664 for manumission from "half slavery." Stuyvesant and the Council on 21 Dec 1664 granted full freedom to Ascento Angola, Christoffel Santome, Pieter Pietersz Criolie, Antony Antonysz Crieloie, Salomon Pietersz Criolie, Jan Guinea, Lowies Guinea, and Bastiaen Pietersz.¹

Maria Angola m. (3) 16 April 1671 NYC Ref Ch, **Emanuel Sanders**, widower of Maria Sanders.

---Sources:

[1] Christoph, Peter R., "The Freedmen of New Amsterdam" p. 164, online at <http://nnp.org/project/ABAFP/6.2.pdf> or <http://www.nnp.org/project/ABAFP/seminar_6.htm>; Dickenson, Richard, "Abstracts of Easly Black Manhattanites" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1985, p. 173; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Santomee, Pieter (Pieter St. Thomas)

Pieter Santomee

d. in or after 1645

Pieter Santomee was a slave of the Dutch West India Company and was in New Amsterdam prob. in the late 1620s.¹

Pieter Santomee was one of the first black Manhattanites in a group of 11 receiving manumission by Gov. Kieft 25 Feb 1644. Kieft also issued Santomee a land grant 15 Dec 1644, adjacent to that of Simon Congo.

Santomee's surname might indicate that he may have come from Sao Tome or Sao Thome (St. Thomas) a Portuguese island in the Gulf of Guinea off the West African coast.

---*children of Pieter Santomee &*

- **Lucas Pietersen**, b. poss. about 1635; m. (1) 1657 NYC Ref Ch, **Anna Jans**; m. (2) by 1665, **Claertie Lucas**. He was a physician (barber surgeon)
- **Barent Jans Pieters**, bp. 1639 NYC Ref Ch
- **Jacob Pieters**, bp. 1641 NYC Ref Ch
- **Salomon Pietersen**, , bp. 30 Nov 1642 NYC Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record); about 1664, **Maria Anthonys Portugies**. Their children were called by the surname Salomons.
- **Mathias Pietersen**, bp. 12 Feb 1645 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Groot Emanuel, neger, Susanna Congoy, negrinne) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources:

[1] Hoffman, Henry B., "Researching African-American Families in New Netherland and Colonial New York and New Jersey" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 136, No. 2, April 2005, p. 90;

Dickenson, Richard, "Abstracts of Easly Black Manhattanites" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1985, p. 173; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

[Santomee?] **Van St. Tome, Petrus**

Petrus Van St. Tome

son of

m. 15 Feb 1723

NYC Ref Ch

(banns 26 Jan 1723

NYC Ref Ch)

Susanna Cisco

dau. of

b. Great Kill

b. Kleine Yonkers

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Petrus Van St. Tome, j.m. V. goote Kil, met Susanna Cisco, j.d. V. kleine Jonkers.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

Sargiant, Jacob See: Lubi, Jacob

Sarles, States

States Sarles

son of

m.

Geertje Onderdonk (Charity)

dau. of Andries Onderdonk &

(1) Willemyntje Stevensen

b. 6 Sep 1776

bp. 29 Sep 1776 Clarkstown Ref Ch

d. 24 May 1863

b.

bp.

d.

---*children of States Sarles & Geertje/Charity Onderdonk:*

- **Andrew Sarles**, b. 1807; d. 4 Feb 1891 unmarried
- **Benjamin Sarles**, b. 29 Dec 1810; d. 26 Sep 1895; m. -?-. He had a son, States Sarles.
- **Letitia Sarles**, b. 5 May 1812; d. 5 Dec 1868 unmarried

---Sources: Onderdonk, Elmer, with revisions by Andrew Onderdonk, *Genealogy of the Onderdonk family in America*, 1910, p. 87

Sarley See separate file: Sorley, Sarley

Sarton, Joseph (m. Sophia Claes) See: Horton, Joseph

Sasse, Edgar Bruno

Edgar Bruno Sasse
son of

m. 4 Sep 1915
Airmont Luth Ch
(both of Ramsey, NJ)

Ethel Edna Litchult
dau. of Martin M. Litchult &
Mary M. Straut
b. March 1894 NJ
bp. 15 Sep 1895 Airmont Luth Ch

b.
bp.

---children of Edgar Bruno Sasse & Ethel Edna Litchuly:

• (prob) **Marlin E. Sasse**, d. 16 April 1926 at birth; buried Airmont Cem.

---Sources: Airmont Lutheran Church Marriages, transcribed May 2005 by Pat Wardell;

Saunders See: Sanders

Saunier, Paul

Paul Saunier
son of

m.

Margaret Ackerman (Peggy)
dau. of Abraham Ackerman &
Tjelitje/Jelanye Devoe/De Vore
b. about 1759
d.

b. 12 March 1751 Normandy, France (Bible)

d. 30 April 1818 Bergen, Bergen Co., NJ

Paul Saunier was a botanist.

Margaret Saunier was listed in the 1850 Census, living in Essex Co., So. Ward, NJ.

---children of Paul Saunier & Margaret/Peggy Ackerman:

• (poss) **John Saunier**, b. 31 March 1780 France (if he does belong to Paul Saunier, prob. by a first wife)

• **Angelique Saunier** (Angelica), b. 4 Nov 1789 Bergen Co., NJ; d. 1840; m. 4 April 1812 English Neighborhood Dutch Ref Ch (Ridgefield, Bergen Co., NJ), **David Day/Dey**. His will was probated 19 Nov 1828; in it he was of New Barbadoes, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Mitchel Saunier** (Michel), b. 26 Sep 1792 Bergen Co., NJ; d. 12 Oct 1844 North Bergen, Hudson Co., NJ, age 50; buried "old lot K" Ridgefield Cem., Ridgefield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 26 Oct 1813 Essex Co., NJ (Acquackanonk Ref Ch), **Elizabeth Vreeland**. He was a florist. Elizabeth Vreeland d. 17 April 1816, age 29; buried Ridgefield Cem., Ridgefield, Bergen Co., NJ. Children: possibly... from 2/m? Catherine Saunier, born 1830 (calculated); died 17 Mar 1847 at the age of 17; buried in Ridgefield Cem. Ridgefield, Bergen Co., NJ. 1830 Census- Mitchel Saunier lists...1 male 10-15, 1 male 20-30, 1 male 30-40; 1 female under 5, 1 female 5-10, 2 females 10-15, 1 female 15-20, 1 female 30-40 [possibly 2/wife], 1 female 60-70 (this last female could be widowed mother, Peggy.)

• **Margaret Saunier**, b. 6 June 1794 Bergen Co., NJ; m. 2 Oct 1811 Ref Ch English Neighborhood, **Peter Riker**. 1830 Census- Peter Riker lists 1 male 5-10, 2 males 15-20, 1 male 40-50; 2 females under 5, 2 females 10-15, 1 female 30-40.

• **Abram Saunier** (Abraham), b. 14 Jan 1797 Bergen Co., NJ; m. 27 May 1822 English Neighborhood Ref Ch, by Rev. Cornelius T. Demarest, (at Englewood, NJ), **Helen Earle**. Inventory taken 1 Sept 1835, he late of Bergen, Bergen, NJ (probate). They had children: names unknown...1830 Census- [1 or 2] males under 5, 1 male 5-10, 1 male 30-40; 1 female under 5, 1 female 5-10, 1 female 10-15, 1 female 20-30.

---Sources: Information online July 2000, Bergen Co. List, from <Valdafam@aol.com> citing information sent online to her by <saunier@familysearch.org>; Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929*, p. 14; Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977* (reprinted 1992); Tobey, Barbara W., *The Ackerman Family, Vol. I, 1980*, p. 36

Saunier, Michael

Michael Saunier

m.

-?-

---children of Michael Saunier &

• **Sarah Ann Saunier**, m. 26 March 1834 New Durham, Bergen Co., NJ, **John Williams**¹

---Sources:

[1] Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books), p. 9;

Sausele, Johann Hinrich

Johann Hinrich Sausele

m.

Maria

---children of Johann Hinrich Sausele & Maria

• **Sara Sausele**, b. 23 Feb 1741; bp. 1 Mar 1741 ("at Hakkinsack in our gathering") NYC Luth Ch (wit: Hans Jurgen Nord and wife Maria Barbara, and Anna Maria, Hans Heer's wife)

---Sources: "Baptisms in the Lutheran Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Apr 1968, p. 107

Sausele, Johannes Mich.

Johannes Mich. Sausele

m. 24 July 1749

Maria Catharina Laam

son of

NYC Luth Ch

dau. of

In the m. record they are "Johann Michel Sausele, Y.M. and Maria Catharina Laam, Y.D., both liv. at N.Y."

Joh. Mich. Sausele and Maria Catharina ("in her place Anna Maria Sausele") wit. bp. 11 June 1749 NYC Luth Ch ("in the parents' house") of Johannes Adam, son of Adam Kuder and Maria Magdalena.

---Sources: "Baptisms, Lutheran Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1969, p. 167; "Some Early Records of the Lutheran Church, New York" published in *Holland Society Yearbook, 1903*, p. 23; New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Unplaced Sausele Women:

Catherine Sausele, dau. of Henrich Sausele, m. 27 April 1755 Christ Lutheran Ch, NYC, **Tobias Asphal** (he a baker)
Christina Sously (Christina Sausele, j.d.), m. 21 Feb 1746 Hackensack (NYC Luth, Ch), **Andries Van Orden**, j.m. (he lived Peskeck; she lived Schraalenburgh)

Eve Sousele buried NYC Luth Ch 29 Nov 1764 -- "Lutheran Church New York City: Burials" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1974, p. 164

Maria Catharina Sausele, with Joseph Keuler, wit. bp. 2 July 1749 NYC Luth Ch ("in our church at Nieuw Jorke") of Johann Peter Mölich, son of Jonas Mölich & Anna Agatha. -- "Baptisms in the Lutheran Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1969, p. 167

Mary Magdalena Sausele (or Anna Magdalena Sausele, j.d.) m. 16 Nov 1744 NY Luth Ch, **Mathias Knight, Jr.** (Matthias Knecht) (both b. Wurttenberger Land; Lived Schraalenburgh)

Sara Sausela, m. 18 Jan 1767 NYC Lutheran Ch, **Joh. Henrich Hesse**

Susanna Sualje [Sorley?], m. before 1720, **Johannes Romeyn**.

Savage, Peter R.

Peter R. Savage

d. 14 June 1859 NYC, in 39th yr.

buried Calvary Cemetery

In June 1859 his mother lived at West 34th St., NYC (he d. at her home). A solemn High Mass was offered. His brothers were James P. Savage and Owen Malean Savage.

---Sources: Death notice in *New York Times*, 16 June 1859, p. 5 (death of Walter R. Savage)

Savaret, Savary, Savouret See: Cavalier

Savery, Roeland (Savry)

Roeland Savery

son of Andries Savery &

(??) Anna Jansdr Stuyvesant

b. 1622 Haarlem

He was raised in the family of Balthasar Stuyvesant, merchant, returned 1653 from New Netherland and lived then in the house of his cousin, Nicolaes van Lith.

---Sources: Information Aug 2004 from Cynthia Zuber <RV4cats@aol.com> citing speech and article by Charles Gehring

Savoye, Charles G.

Charles G. Savoye

m. about 1890

b. Apr 1867 NJ

d. 1934

buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ

Charles G. Savoye, 33, Dairyman, and Julia A. Savoye, 33, his wife, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in Saddle River Borough, Bergen County, NJ, in a house they rented (listed just after Ulysses Savoye and family). Listed with them were: Florence G., 7; and Edith M., 3

Charles G. Savoy, 38, Milk Dealer, and Julia A. Savoy, 38, were listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living on or near Second Avenue in Ridgewood Village, Bergen County, NJ in a house they owned. Listed with them were: Florence L. Savoy, 12; and Ruben Taylor, 19, single, b. NJ, Carpenter.

---*children of Charles G. Savoye & Julia A. Brower*:

• **Edith May Savoye**, b. 2 Dec 1890; d. 6 Aug 1893; buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Florence Griffin Savoye**, b. 16 Sep 1892 NY; bp. 25 March 1894 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch

• **Edith May Savoye**, b. 4 Jan 1897 NY; bp. 18 April 1897 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch

• (poss) **Charles Samuel Savoye**, b. 3 Dec 1899; d. 26 Jan 1900; buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, NJ/

---Sources: Ackerman & Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River and Ramapo, NJ (now at Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ), 1943; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River, taken June 1900, dwelling 169, family 179 (Charles G. Savoye); 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Ridgewood Township, Ridgewood Village, taken June 1905, dwelling 317, family 348 (family of Charles G. Savoye)

Savoye, Ulysses

Ulysses Savoye

m. about 1864

b. May 1837 NY

d. 1924

buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, NJ

Ulysses Savoye, 63, Farmer, and Charlotte I., 63, his wife, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in Saddle River Borough, Bergen County, NJ on a farm they owned. Listed with them was Sarah F. Doty, 82 (b. Sep 1807 NJ), widow, boarder. Also listed living in the same house with them was the family of Ebenezer A. Jones, 28, and his wife, Maggie B.

Julia A. Brower

b. March 1867 NY

d.

buried

Charles G. Savoye, 33, Dairyman, and Julia A. Savoye, 33, his wife, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in Saddle River Borough, Bergen County, NJ, in a house they rented (listed just after Ulysses Savoye and family). Listed with them were: Florence G., 7; and Edith M., 3

Charles G. Savoy, 38, Milk Dealer, and Julia A. Savoy, 38, were listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living on or near Second Avenue in Ridgewood Village, Bergen County, NJ in a house they owned. Listed with them were: Florence L. Savoy, 12; and Ruben Taylor, 19, single, b. NJ, Carpenter.

---*children of Charles G. Savoye & Julia A. Brower*:

• **Edith May Savoye**, b. 2 Dec 1890; d. 6 Aug 1893; buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Florence Griffin Savoye**, b. 16 Sep 1892 NY; bp. 25 March 1894 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch

• **Edith May Savoye**, b. 4 Jan 1897 NY; bp. 18 April 1897 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch

• (poss) **Charles Samuel Savoye**, b. 3 Dec 1899; d. 26 Jan 1900; buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, NJ/

---Sources: Ackerman & Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River and Ramapo, NJ (now at Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ), 1943; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River, taken June 1900, dwelling 169, family 179 (Charles G. Savoye); 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Ridgewood Township, Ridgewood Village, taken June 1905, dwelling 317, family 348 (family of Charles G. Savoye)

Charlotte I. (Poss surnamed Dottie)

b. June 1836 NJ

d. 1916

buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River

Ulysses Savoye, 63, Farmer, and Charlotte I., 63, his wife, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in Saddle River Borough, Bergen County, NJ on a farm they owned. Listed with them was Sarah F. Doty, 82 (b. Sep 1807 NJ), widow, boarder. Also listed living in the same house with them was the family of Ebenezer A. Jones, 28, and his wife, Maggie B.

Jones, 30 (with children Charlotte I, 8; Mabel I., 6; Jeanette, 4; and Alice, 3).

Ulysses Savoye, 68, and Charlotte I. Savoye, 68, were listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living on Franklin Avenue in Ridgewood Village, Bergen County, NJ in a house they owned. Listed with them was Sarah T. [or L.?] Dottie, 88 (b. Sep 1817 NJ), widow.

---children of Ulysses Savoye & Charlotte I.

- (prob) **William J. Savoye**, b. May 1865 NJ; m. **Harriet -?-**.
- **Charles G. Savoye**, b. Apr 1867 NJ; d. 1934; buried Saddle River Luth Chyd, Saddle River, NJ; m. **Julia A. Brower**.
- (prob) **Margaret Bonnel Savoye** (Maggie), b. July 1869 NJ; m. **Ebenezer Albert Jones**. They had children, Mable Irena, Jennette, and Alice bp. 18 April 1897 at Saddle River Zion Luth Ch.

---Sources: Ackerman & Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River and Ramapo, NJ (now at Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ), 1943; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River, taken June 1900, dwelling 168, family 177 (Ulysses Savoye); 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Ridgewood Township, Ridgewood Village, taken June 1905, dwelling 97, family 109 (family of Ulysses Savoye)

Savoye, William J.

William J. Savoye
b. May 1865 NJ

m. about 1890

Harriet (Hattie)
b. Nov 1869 NY

They lived in Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ probably on or near West Allendale Avenue or Maple Street, at the time of the 1895 State Census. At the time of the 1900 Federal Census, they probably lived on Franklin Turnpike near the Waldwick border. They later lived on Brookside Avenue.

He was a bookkeeper.

Living with them in 1900 was a servant, Celia Jewell, 14.

Mrs. William J. Savoye had sold her home on Brookside Avenue about May-June 1944 and planned to move to Hackensack.

---children of William J. Savoye & Harriet

- **Helen Savoye**, b. Dec 1891 NY
- **Herbert F. Savoye**, b. April 1893 NY
- **Charles Ulysses Savoye** (or Ulysses Charles Savoye), b. Sep 1894 NY

---Sources: 1895 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #102, family #109; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, Dwelling #95, family #101

Sayres, James

James Sayre

In an Orange Co., NY deed, recorded Book C, D 372 1788 Benjamin, James, and Ebenezer Sayre, executors of James Sayer late of Cornwall, deceased, others Susannah and Job Sayres. to John McDowell (or McDaniel) cordwainer, Middle Town, N.J., Property in Oxford in Cornwall, lot # 11 of Upland, £330 from Cromelin tract of Wa 48 acres plus another lot # 12, Wit John and Seth Marvin; Signed: Benjamin, James, Ebenezer, and Susannah Sayres.

---Sources: Information online Nov 1999, Rockland Co. List, from <MzCortez@aol.com>

Sayres, Joseph Jr.

Joseph Sayres, Jr.

Bergen County Orphans Court records: p.315,1812,p.329: Polly Sayers, Adm; Pruden(Prudence?) Allen and David D. Crane, Adms. of Joseph Sayers, Jr, deceased, intestate, late of a place called "Sinquack/Singack," in Saddle River Twp.¹

---Sources:

[1] Abstracts of Bergen County Orphans Records, online June 1999 from Phil O'Leary, P.O. Box 1404 Willoughby, OH 44096-1404 <phil.oleary@excite.com>;

Sayres, Joseph

Joseph Sayres
son of
b.
d.
buried

m.

Rachel Lawrence

dau. of
b. about 1798
d. 25 June 1861 age 62.10.19
buried Kakiat Ref Chyd, Rockland Co., NY

Rachel Lawrence m. (2) **Henry Seaman**.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Reformed Protestant Church of Kakeath, West New Hempstead, Rockland Co., NY), p. 144

Saxburry, Nicolaas (m. before 1722, **Merry -?-**) See separate file: Salisbury

Saxby, Manasse (Saksby)

Manasse Saxby
son of

m. 15 March 1699
Albany Ref Ch
(he from London)

Pietertje Jansz Jonker

dau. of

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Scariot, Scharit, Sharrot

Scariot, Richard

Richard Scariot

He was in New London, CT around 1689. According to family tradition, he was a Huguenot.

---children of Richard Scariot &

• **Richard Scariot**, b. 1690. He settled in Branford, CT

---Sources: Replies to Queries, no. 2004-21, in *New Netherland Connections*, Vo. 9, no. 3 (2004), p. 70 (from Muriel Matthews Diaz <murieldiaz@aol.com>;

Scariot, Richard

Richard Scariot

son of Richard Scariot &

b. 1690

He settled in Branford, CT.

---children of Richard Scariot &

• **Richard Scariot**, b. 1723; m. **Mary Hegar**. He went to Staten Island.

---Sources: Replies to Queries, no. 2004-21, in *New Netherland Connections*, Vo. 9, no. 3 (2004), p. 70 (from Muriel Matthews Diaz <murieldiaz@aol.com>;

Scariot, Richard

Richard Scariot

m.

Mary Hegar

son of Richard Scariot &

dau. of

b. 1723

b.

He came to Staten Island before the Revolution.

The 1790 census for Castleton, Staten Island listed Richard Sr., his three sons, and John, the eldest son of Richard, Jr. as heads of household.

---children of Richard Scariot & Mary Hegar:

• **Richard Scariot**, b. 1749

• **William Scariot**,

• **James Scariot**, m. **Mary Van Pelt**

---Sources: Replies to Queries, no. 2004-21, in *New Netherland Connections*, Vo. 9, no. 3 (2004), p. 70 (from Muriel Matthews Diaz <murieldiaz@aol.com>;

Schaers, Christopher see: Schaers, Stoffel Janse

[Schaeten; Schaers?], Christoffels

Christoffels Schaeten

m.

Lysbet Jans

son of

dau. of

d.

d. before 16 Oct 1672

Lysbet Jans m. (2) **Jan Claeszen**. He d. before Dec 1666, and she m. (3) **Auke Jans Van Nuys**, widower of Magdalena Pieterse. On 16 Dec 1666, Leysebet Jans, widow of Jan Claesen, deceased, engaged to Auke Jans. The said Lysbet Jans has children which she bore to Jan Claessen, deceased, excepting a son named Johannes Christoffels, whom she bore to Christoffels Schaeten. The children of Jan Claessen are Lysbet Jans, Claes Jansen, and Christoffel Jans. The said Lysebet Jans is married to Willem Jansen Borkeloo. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, p. 85)

---children of Christoffels Schaeten & Lysbet Jans:

• **Johannes Christoffels [Schaers? Romeyn?]**.

On this day, 7th February, in the year sixteen hundred and seventy-eight and nine, Aucke Jansen, resident in Midwout, and Johannes Christoffel, resident at Gawoanes, in presence of the undersigned witnesses, acknowledged, just as they acknowledge by these presents, to have settled all accounts which they have had with each other from the beginning of the world to this present day, and are in everything even, without one having any claim upon the other. In witness of the truth this signed by both parties, in Midewould, day and date as above. (No signatures actually given.)

---Sources: McQueen, David, "Kings County, N.Y. Wills" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1916, p. 163

[Schaers?] Christoffel Jansz (m. Geertje Pieters [Wyckoff]) See: Romeyn, Christoffel Jansz

Schaers, Stoffel Johannes

Stoffel Johannes Schaers

son of (prob) Johannes Christophelse Schaers &

In a document from Book No. 2 of Conveyances, Brooklyn, Kings Co.: (p. 242) 17 Sep 1695, Stoffel Johannes Schaers of Brooklyn, deeds Wouter Van Pelt of New Utrecht one half part of certain land at Gowanus bounded by that of Simon Aertsen and Maritie Vandyke, widow of Thomas Vandyke, said land being formerly in possession of Johannes Christophelse Schaers, deceased.

---Sources: Frost, Josephine C, "Genealogical Gleaning from Book No. 2 of Conveyances, Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July

1923, p. 242

Schaers, Johannes Christophel (Johannes Christoffelse)
 Johannes Christophel Schaers m. about 1664
 son of

Maritje Willems Bennet (Marie)
 dau. of William Adrianse Bennet &
 Mary Thomas Badie
 bp. 9 March 1644 NYC Ref Ch
 d.

bp.
 d. before 4 Dec 1684

Accounting of estate of Johannes Christoffel of the Town of Breukely[n], 4 Dec 1684. Commissioners: Thomas Lambertse, Randolph Evans, Jan Aertszen. Recorded 7 Oct 1690 in Kings Co. Liber I of Conveyances, p. 242. "7 May 1690 Widow of Johannis Schaers being about to remarry to Hendrick Tyssen. Refers to her children by Johannis Schaers: Christoffel, Aeltie and Sara." (Kings Co. Deeds).

Maritje Willems Bennet m. (2) 25 Apr 1690 Flatbush RefCh **Hendrick Thys Lanen Van Pelt**, widower of Annatje Tielmans.

---children of Johannes Christophel Schaers & Maritje Willems Bennet:

- **Alexander Johannes [Schaers]**. He witnessed, with [his mother] Marija Willemsen Bennet, the baptism 8 June 1687, Brooklyn Ref Ch, of Johannes, son of Wouter Teunissen van Pelt & Marij van Pelt.
- **Maria Johannes [Schaers]** (Maritje), b. about 1667; m. 22 March 1686 Flatbush Ref Ch, **Wouter Theunissen [Van Pelt]**, son of Anthonius Laenen & Grietje Antonis
- **Christoffel Johannes [Schaers]**, b. about 1669; d. before 22 Dec 1755. In his will, he wrote: ...May 15, 1745. I, Christophel Schar, of Gowanus, in the town of Brookland, in Kings County, Island of Nassau, being at present very well. After payment of debts and funeral charges, I leave to my loving cousins, Teunis Van Pelt, Alexander Van Pelt, Peter Van Pelt, Johanes Van Pelt, and Jacomintie, wife of Samuel Berrie, and Grietie, wife of Jacob Bergen, of Staten Island, all my estate, both real and personal, in Brookland, and all my real estate in Neversink, in East New Jersey. I make my cousins, Peter Van Pelt and Johanes Van Pelt, executors. Witnesses, William Hoogland, Johanes Lott, Abraham Lott. Proved, December 22, 1755.
- **Aaltje Johannes [Schaers?]**, bp. (as Aaltje, dau. of Johannes Christofel Schar & Maria Willems) 28 July 1678 Brooklyn, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Jansz., Catharina van der Beek) (bp. also rec. Brooklyn Ref Ch, wit: Klaes Jansen, Khatarina van der Beek); m. (1) 4 July 1703 NYC Ref Ch, **Benjamin Oldis**; m. (2) 17 May 1714 NYC Ref Ch, **John Staffe**.
- **Willemptje Johannes [Schaers]**, bp. (as Willemptje, dau. of Johannes Christoffelsz Schar & Maria Willemsz Bennet) 27 Feb 1681 Flatbush Ref Ch (Utrecht) (wit: Willem Willemsez Bennet, Agnietje Jans van Dijk)
- **Saartje Johannes [Schaers]**, bp. (as Sartje, dau. of Johannes Christoffel Schar & Maria Bennet) 9 Sep 1683 N. Utrecht, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jan Willemsz Bennet, Trijnthe Ariens Bennet)
- **Elsie Jans Schaers**, d. before 21 Oct 1702; m. **Conradt Van der Beek**.

---Sources: McQueen, David, "Kings County, N.Y. Wills" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1916, p. 164; Information online Nov 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Lorine McGinnis Schulze" <lschulze@bconnex.net>

Schaats See Schaets

Schaeffer, Frederick C. (Rev.)
 Frederick C. Schaeffer

Rev. Frederick C. Schaeffer "of New York City" bp. children at the Saddle River Zion Lutheran Church 1818.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Schaeffer, Johannis

Johannis Schaeffer m. -?-

---children of Johannis Schaeffer &

- **Maria Schaeffer**, bp. 16 Nov 1760 Ramapo Lutheran Church (no mother's name in bp. record) (wit: Jacob Becker and his wife)¹
- **Jacob Schaeffer**, bp. 19 Dec 1762 Ramapo Lutheran Church (no mother's name in bp. record) (wit: Adam Becker and Maria Freussinger)¹

---Sources:

[1] "Ramapo Lutheran Church Records, 1750-1817" in *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. VIII, No. 1 (April 1913), p. 9 etc.;

Schaers, Christopher

Christopher Schaers
 son of Johannes Christoffel Schaers &
 Marritje Willemse Bennet

On March 7th, 1751, Christopher Scharse and Peter Van Pelt, conveyed to "Johannes Bergen," for £225, a farm at Gowanus, Brooklyn, "bounded S. W'ly and N. E'ly by land of Cornelius Van Duyn; N. W'ly as the river runs; and S. E'ly by land of Garret Cowenhoven, containing 35 acres (Lib.6, p.4, of con., in Kings county register's office)." July 21st, 1756,

"Hans Bergen" conveyed the above farm for £227, to his brother Derick Bergen. These premises are in the vicinity of 15th and 16th streets, and designated on Butt's map as land of John Dimon and heirs of Rachel Berry, and as near as can be ascertained were originally in the occupation of Claes Cornelissen Smit, afterwards of Jacob Jacobsen Bergen (who m. Margaret Croesen), who conveyed the same, August 11th, 1746, to Christopher Schass (Scharse) and Peter Van Pelt. This Claes Cornelissen was a wheelwright, and sued his neighbor, Cornelis Lambertsen Cool, in 1638, for the delivery of a horse." From a footnote on the same page [233]: "Christopher Scharse or Schaers, was a son of Johannes Christoffel Schaers and Maria Willemse Bennet, who was a resident of Brooklyn in 1675, in which year his name appears on the assessment roll. Maria Scharse, a sister of Christopher, m. March 22d, 1686, Wouter Tunis Lanen Van Pelt. This farm was bought by Scharse and Van Pelt, Oct. 11th, 1746, of Jacob Bergen and Margaret, his wife."¹

On "August 11th, 1746, Jacob Barregan, shoemaker, and Margaret, his wife, of Richmond County, quit claim, release, &c., to Jacob Bennet and Cattrenah, his wife, of Gowanus, against all manner of actions, &c. October 11th, 1746, Jacob Bergen and Margaret his wife, convey to Peter Van Pelt and Christopher Schass, a farm at Gowanus, and woodlot No. 43, in the first division, containing 5 acres, the farm being bounded north-westerly by Cornelius Van Duyn; easterly by the Flatbush wood lots; south-westerly by woodlot of Jan Bennet, know as No. 44. These premises are the same which Johannes Bergen bought March 7th, 1751, of Peter Van Pelt and Christophel Scharse, and which he conveyed to his brother Derick Bergen. They are located in the vicinity of Fifteenth and Sixteenthstreets, and mainly designated on Butt's map as land of John Dimon and heirs of Rachel Berry."¹

---Sources:

[1] Information online June 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Sharon Ann Kása <okie@online.no> citing The Bergen Family, by Teunis G. Bergen, 1876, p. 233, 546

Schaers, Johannes Christoffel

Johannes Christoffel Schaers
son of

m. about 1664

Marritje Willemse Bennet

dau. of Willem Adriaense Bennet &
Mary Thomas Badie

d. prob. before 7 May 1690

d.

Marie Willemse Bennet m. (2) **Hendrick Tyssen**. In Kings County, NY Deeds, Book I, p. 240 - Declaration of Maria Schaers, widow of Johannus Shaers, before her remarriage to Hendrick Tyssen, as to Guardians of her children, dated 7 May 1690, signed in presence of Johannis Richard. Recorded by order Court of Sessions, 7 Oct 1690. "7 May 1690. Widdow (Maria Bennette) of Johannes Schaers being about to remarry to Handrick Tyssen refers to her children by Johannis Schaers: Christoffell; Aletie and Sara."

Christoffel Johanis (Langestraat?) of Gowanus), on 7 Sep. 1695, conveyed to Woughter Van Pelt of New Utrecht 40 acres of land and meadows at Gowanus lying between the land of Simon Aesen (De Hart) and those of Maria widow of Thomas Van Dyck, deceased, fronting on the bay, and bounded on the rear by the common woods, as formerly in possession of Johanis Cristoffel Schaers, deceased, as per pg. 74 of Vol. II of Con.

---children of Johannes Christoffel Schaers & Marritje Willemse Bennet:

- **Christoffel Johannes Schaers**
- **Aaltje Schaers, m. Benjamin Oldis**
- **Maria Schaers, m. 22 March 1686, Wouter Tunis Lanen Van Pelt.**
- **Sara Schaers**

---Sources:

[1] McQueen, David, "Kings County, New York, Deeds" (abstracts, Vol. I) in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1917, p. 294; Information online Dec 1998 from Bob Protzman <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>;

Unplaced Schaers Women:

Elsie Jans Schaers, m. 1670, **Coenradt Vanderbeek**, son of Paulus Vanderbeek. Elsie Jans Schaers was said to be the sister of Aaltje Schar, who m. Benjamin Oldis. (However -- According to Howard Durie, Jan Pieterszen "Van Husum," widower, and Grietje Jans "Van Groeningen," were married at N.Y. on 15 May 1652. They removed to Brooklyn where they were members of the Dutch Church by 1660. Their daughter Elsie married Conradus Vanderbeek and they became the ancestors of the Bergen County, New Jersey, branch of that family, through their eldest son Paulus who settled at Hackensack by 1708. Their daughter Sarah m., as his 2nd wife, John Perry and they lived near the NJ/NY border in the Kakiat Patent. Jan Pieterszen had adopted the name of Staats before 1697, when his name is found "Jan Pieterszen Staets," as a witness at Brooklyn. Sarah Jans was a sponsor for Abraham bp. 1 April 1682 at N.Y., son of Conradus Vanderbeek and Elsie Jans, her sister.

Schaets, Schaats, Skaats, Skates, etc. See separate file: Schaets

Schaheli, Tammes

Tammes Schaheli

m.

Marry

---children of Tammes Schaheli & Marry

- **Elisabet Schaheli**, bp. 10 April 1705 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Rynier Heyserryck [Keyserick?], Cornelis Klaessen Kuyper)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899, Kinship, 1998;

Schammers, Samuel

Samuel Schammers

m.

Sara Kortregt

---children of Samuel Schammers & Sara Kortregt:

• **Wilhelmus Schammers**, bp. 31 Oct 1739 Machackemeck Ref Ch, Deerpark, NY (wit: Henrik Kortregt, Jr., Jannetje Ennes)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, July 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 3), p. 232

Schamp, Schomp

Schomp. --Originally Schamp, of Huguenot origin, the family, in 1573, escaped from France to the Netherlands, from which country Pieter Schamp, a soldier, came to New York City in 1672. His son, George, about 1712, settled between South Branch and Neshanic, in Somerset co., and, in 1729, removed to Pleasant Run, Hunterdon co., between White House and Flemington. From him descend the Schomp families. Part of the original house built at Pleasant Run by George's son Hendrick, and used as a tavern, still stands. -- "Earliest American Ancestors of Somerset Families" from the Editor's Note Book, Somerset County Historical Quarterly Vol VI, p. 38

Schamp, George/Joost

George/Joost Schamp
son of Pieter Schamp &
Jannetje Dircks

m. 1703

b. 23 Aug 1676 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY
bp. 1676

Margrietje Lock

dau. of Claes Hendrickszen Lock &
Knetje Hendricks

b.
bp. 1682

---children of George/Joost Schamp & Margrietje Lock:

• **Joost/George Schamp**, b. about 1704 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY; d. July 1752 Readington Twp, Hunterdon Co., NJ; m. 1737, **Kniertje Monfoort**, dau. of Pieter Montfoort & Margarieta Haff. Kniertje Monfoort was bp. 12 April 1719 Jamaica Ref Ch; d. May 1770.

• **Pieter Schamp**, b. about 1706 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY; d. May 1760 Readington Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ; m. **Margrietje Krom** (or m. 7 July 1744, **Margrietje Bodine**)

• **Nicolaes Schamp**, b. about 1708 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY; d. Oct 1752 Readington Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ; m. about 1745, **Antje Aten**

• **Kniertje Schamp**, b. about 1710 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY; d. after May 1738

• **Jannetje Schamp** (Yanika; Jane), b. about 1712; d. about 1751; m. (poss) 13 Aug 1730 Acquackanonk Ref Ch, **Dirck Marlatt/Merlet**, son of (prob) Abraham Merledt & Elizabeth -?-

• **Hendrick Schamp**, b. 1715 Somerset Co., NJ; d. Dec 1813 Readington Twp, Hunterdon Co., NJ; m. 14 May 1750 Pleasant Run, Hunterdon Co. NJ, **Margrietje Cock/Cook**. She was b. 12 May 1727 Readington Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ.

• **Christina Schamp** (Stonchy), b. 12 Aug 1717 Somerset Co., NJ; d. about 1805; m. about 1752, **Jacob/Jacobus Cock**

• **Annetje Schamp** (Hannah), b. about 1719; m. **Jeromus Van Vliet**

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Erik Hohl <el_capitano@uswest.net>

Schomp, George Jr. (Scompt) (Joost; Joris)

George Schomp

m. 1737

son of (prob) Joost/Joris Schamp &
Margrietje Lock

b. about 1704 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY
bp.

d. about July 1752 Readington Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ

In his will dated 20 April 1752 "Riddingtown., Hunterdon Co., NJ, George Scompt/Schomp, Jr. mentioned Wife Keneartea (Knearte). Children--Jost, Margaret, Seaby, Sarah, Knerte, Anatie and Peater. Farm bought of Kort Johnson. Personal estate. Executors--the wife, Peater Monfort, and Dirca Marlatt. Witnesses--Cornelius Lane, George Scompt, Sr., Adam Arey. Proved August 4, 1752. (Lib. 7, p. 278.) 1752, July 28. Inventory, £219.5, by Cornelius Lane and Abraham Croom.

---children of Joost/George Schomp & Kniertje Monfoort:

• **Margrietje Schamp**, bp. 21 Jan 1739 Readington Ref Ch (no wit); d. 16 Aug 1773; m. about 1761 **Richard McDonald**. He was b. about 1737.

• **Femmetje Schamp** (Phebe), bp. 25 Dec 1740 Readington Ref Ch (wit: Jooris Schamp & Margrietje, his wife); d. 27 July 1816; m. about 1765, **Servaes Vlereboom**, son of Pieter Flierboom & Jannetje Vandervoort. He was bp. 18 March 1744 NYC Ref Ch; d. 7 April 1818; buried Readington, Hunterdon Co., NJ.

• **Saartje Schamp** (Sarah), bp. 20 March 1743 Readington Ref Ch (no wit); m. about 1760, **Jan Emmans**

• **Kniertje Schamp**, b. 21 Nov 1744; bp. 3 March 1745 Readington Ref Ch (no wit); d. 2 Jan 1823; m. 14 April 1767 Resdington Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ, **John Pettinger**.

• **Annaetje Schamp** (Annatje), b. 1 Jan 1746; bp. 10 Dec 1746 Readington Ref Ch (wit: David Van Duyn & Yda Monfoort); d. 27 Sep 1821; m. about 1764, **Andries Van Sickle**

• **Joost Schamp** (George), bp. 19 March 1748/9 Readington Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Pieter Schamp**, bp. 7 April 1751 Readington Ref Ch (no wit); d. 12 Oct 1812; m. about 1776, **Margaret Hoffman**

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of George Scompt/Schomp, Jr.); "Readington Church Baptisms from 1720" in Somerset County Historical Quarterly, serialized, Vol. IV, p. 145, 146, 199, 200, 201, 203; Information posted online at Ancestry.com Mar 2001 by Robert Brian Stewart <stewartr@compuserve.com> citing Hunterdon (New Jersey) Historical Newsletter: Early Settlers of Hunterdon County, New Jersey - The Schomp Family, Volume: Vol. 11, No. 2;

Schamp, Nicholas (Scomp)

Nicholas Schamp
son of

m. 1745
Hunterdon Co., NJ

Antie Aten

dau. of Jan Adrian Aten &
Jacobje Middagh

b. 25 Aug 1719 Resdington, Hunterdon Co., NJ

b.

---children of Nicholas Schamp & Annetje Aten:

• **George N. Scomp**, b. 10 Nov 1751 Somerset Co., NJ

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by <jumping@airmail.net>

Schamp, Pieter (Eschamp; Schomp)

Pieter Schamp

son of

b. 24 July 1636 Ghent, Belgium

bp.

d. 1692 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY

m. 24 Oct 1674
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 7 Oct 1674
NYC Ref Ch)

Jannetje Dircx [Volkerts]

dau. of Dirck Folkersen & Christina Vinge

b. Normans Kill, NY

bp. 7 Dec 1653 NYC Ref Ch

d. 1700 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY

Of Huguonot origin, the family, in 1573, escaped from France to the Netherlands, from which country Pieter Schamp, a soldier, came to NYC in 1672. His son George, about 1712, settled between South Branch and Neshanic, in Somerset Co., NJ, and, in 1729, removed to Pleasant Run, Hunterdon Co., NJ between White House and Flemington. From him descend the Schomp families. Part of the original house built at Pleasant Run by George's son Hendrick, and used as a tavern, still stands.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Pieter Schamp, Soldaet, j.m. Van Gendt, en Jannetje Dircks, j.d. Van Noortmans Kill.

Jannetje Schamp was listed on the 8 Sep 1683 Rate List of Bushwyck, NY, with 1 cow, 2 of 3 yrs. [sic], valued at £13.¹

---children of Pieter Schamp & Jannetje Dircx [Volkerts]:

• **Jannetie Eschamp**, bp. 27 July 1675 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Dirckszen, Adriaentje Dircx)

• **Joost Eschamp**, bp. 23 Aug 1676 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joris Kockuyt, Marritie Hendricx)

• **Johanna Scham**, bp. 9 Jan 1681 Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Joseph Boscheiding, Marie Lucas)

• **Elisabeth Schamp**, bp. 10 Aug 1684 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Folkert Dircks, Elisabet Kockuijt); m. (prob) **Barent Kool**

• **Maryken Schomp**, bp. 8 Dec 1686 NYC Ref Ch; m. 2 Nov 1728 NYC Ref Ch, **Anthony de Milt**

• **Pieterjen Schamp**, bp. 3 Aug 1690 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Michiel Palmentier, Macdalena); m. 1711 Ref Ch, Kings Co., NY, **Jean Ruland**

• **Styntje Schomp**, m. **Michael Vandervoort**

---Sources:

[1] O'Callaghan, E. B., *Papers Relating to Western New-York*, p. 495 online at <http://www.hti.umich.edu/cgi/t/text/pageviewer-idx?c=moa;cc=moa;g=moagrp;xc=1;sid=f29d4e5046ad64ed4cde0c6a9bbf85a2;q1=Rate%20list%20of;rgn=full%20text;idno=AHA2375.0002.001;view=image;seq=0000509>; Honeyman, A. Van Doren, "Earliest American Ancestors of Somerset Families" in *Somerset County [NJ] Historical Quarterly*, Somerville, NJ, Vol. 6, No. 1, Jan 1917, p. 38; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998; Information posted online at Ancestry.com Oct 2001 by Rich McWilliams <rmcwill@ims-1.com>; van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., *Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York First Book of Records, 1660-1752*, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Scharlot, Scarlet

See also: Scariot

Scarlet, Andrew

Andrew Scarlet

m.

Sarah Retan (Sally)

---children of Andrew Scarlet & Sarah Retan:

• **David Andrew Scarlet**, b. 12 Sep 1806; bp. (about 1811?) Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

• **William Scarlet**, b. 10 April 1819; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Margaret Scarlet**, b. 21 March 1813; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Scharlot, Samuel (Scharlet; Scarlet)

Samuel Scharlot

27 March 1656 -- The Sailors navigating the bark called *the Mary*, pltfs. v.s Samuel Scarlet, deft. Pltfs appearing in Court by three of their number request, that deft. be condemned to pay them their wages, earned on board the aforesaid bark, as said bark is sold in Virginia, and deft. has signed for the fulfillment of their wages. Deft. acknowledges the signature; saysd he thereby promised to pay the salors out of the proceeds of the sale of the bark; and inasmuch as the back is in the service of Augustyn Heermans and he has not been paid for her, maintains he is not bound to pay here/ Offers to pay forthwith, if the bark be delivered to him. The Court having seen the handwriting of the deft., Scarlet, and acknowledgment of the pltfs, that nothing has, as yet, been paid on the bark, decide that deft. is not bound, according to his agreement, but that they, the pltfs, shall retain their guarantee and security for payment on said bark.¹

29 March 1656 -- Paulus Schrick as Attorney for Augustyn Heerman, pltf., v/s Samuel Scharlet, deft. Pltf. appearing, says that the bark, called the Mary, was sold to Augustyn Hermans by order and with the knowledge of Capt. Scharlet; requests

that said Scharlet should leave the bark unmolested, for custom and demand, since the time of payment, according to contract is not yet expired. Deft., answering, says that his servant, Elis Elisen, has sold the bark without having any order to transfer the vessel or sell it except for tobacco down and not for payment to be received in New Netherland; yet through respect and for the credit of his servant aforesaid, he acknowledged the sale, on condition that Augustyn Harmans should enter bail in Virginia for the promised one thousand guilders; which said Augustyn promised and is bound for; As the said Augustyn failed to give bail in Virginia, since he came not forward, and had promised to be here in New Netherland as the deft. was, neither of which has Augustyn done, and finding the bark here, of which there has been no transfer made nor bail entered, nor any appearance of payment, deft. demands his own bark and freight earned from Virginia here, or security, that the promised purchase money shall be paid on the proposed day, with costs and *mises* of justice. The Court having considered pltf's demand and deft's answer and having closely examined the written documents thereupon laid before the Court, besides pltf's offer, condemn pltf to give security here in the City for the payment of the money on the day appointed, and to pay the costs incurred herein, and also order the aforesaid Scharlet to execute a transfer of the bark on receipt of the bail bond, and dismiss any further demand for loss of freight and other expenses.¹

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. II -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, 1656 to August 27, 1658, inclusive, p. 73, 77;

Scharlot, Samuel (Sharlotte, Scherlotte, Charlotte)
Samuel Scharlot m. 1774¹
son of

Maria Brouwer
dau. of Samuel Brouwer &
Martytje Hartje
bp. 5 Jan 1735 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

Maria Scherlotte wit. bp. 11 June 1780 Tappan Ref Ch of Tryntje Brouwer, dau of Samuel Brouwer and Anatye (Hannah) Brouwer.

Samuel Charlotte and Maria Brouwer, z.h.v. wit bp. 9 Apr 1775 NYC Ref Ch of Maria, dau. of David Brouwer and Maria Hoog.

---*children of Samuel Scharlot & Maria Brouwer*:

- **James Scharlot**, bp. 18 Dec 1774 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Samuel Charlotte**, b. 22 Oct 1776; bp. 25 Dec 1776 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Brouwer)

---Sources:

[1] Charts: Descendants of Adam Brouwer Berchoven, compiled & edited by William Brower Bogardus, 1981; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation

Charlott, Samuel
Samuel Charlott m. Sep 1797
son of (New York Magazine)
---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Elizabeth Cravern
dau. of

Schatzlein, Joh. Michael (Schaklein)
Joh. Michael Schatzlein m.
---*children of Joh. Michael Schatzlein & Anna Maria*

Anna Maria

- **Joh. Michael Schatzlein**, b. 8 Dec 1757; bp. 11 Dec 1757 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Christian Stober and wife)
- **An. Maria Schaklein**, bp. 16 Oct 1759; bp. 21 Oct 1759 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Catharin Fosterin; Simon Akerman)
- **Jacob Schatzle**, b. Aug 1761; bp. 16 Aug 1761 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Henrich Binkes; Anna Steineback)

---Sources: "Baptisms, Lutheran Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1970, p. 19, 24; Apr 1970, p. 101

Scheerman See also: Shearman, Sheerman, Schuurmans; Schuermans; Sherman

Schell, Johannis (Schel)
Joannis Schell m.
---*children of Johannis Schell & Ann Elisabeth*

Ann Elisabeth

- **Johannis Valentin Schel**, b. 14 Dec 1760; bp. 15 Aug 1761 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Johannis Valentin, Juliana Smit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Schellinger, Jacobus (Jacob; Schellinx)
Jacobus Schellinger m.
son of Laudaesser Daniel Schellinks & (banns: 7 April 1653
NYC Ref Ch)

Cornelia Melyns
(widow of Capt. **Jacob Loper**)
dau. of Cornelis Molyn &
Jannetje [Adriaens?]
b. 1628 Antwerp, Holland
d. 25 Feb 1717, age 88 East Hampton, L.I.
buried East Hampton, L.I., NY

b. about 1626 Amsterdam, Holland
d. 17 June 1693, age 67 East Hampton, L.I.
buried

Cornelia was the daughter of Cornelis Molyn/Melyn, the Patroon of Staten Island. Bitter about the colonial maladministration and humiliated by being jealously watched as well as constantly harassed and persecuted by Petrus Stuyvesant and the officers of the West India Company in the Netherlands and the destruction of his plantation on Staten Island [Innes, 83-124], Cornelis Melyn self-exiled to New Haven colony 1657 with his son Jacob Melyn while his wife, Jannetje, remained in New York with his daughter Cornelia Melyn who was married to Capt. Loper. Cornelis Melyn died there after 1663.

Jacobus Schellinger was of Amsterdam and was in mercantile business and may be connected with the Schellinger family of Amsterdam who were in the same mercantile business: Hillebrandt, Cornelis Gerritzen Schellinger, and Cornelis Schellinger the elder. Jacobus Schellinger who married the widowed Cornelia (nee Melyn) Loper had an uncle in Amsterdam named Pieter Toom. Jacobus seems to have resided in New Amsterdam for a period of 12 or 13 years after marrying to Cornelia (nee Melyn) Loper in 1653. They remained in New York until 1666/67 and removed to the English settlement of East Hampton under the eastern extremity of Long Island where Jacobus Schellinger died 17 June 1693 aged 67. His wife Cornelia outlived him for another quarter of a century, dying February 25, 1717, aged 88. Prior to removing to Long Island, they had four children baptised in the Dutch Church.

---children of Jacobus Schellinger & Cornelia Molyn:

- **Willem Schellinger**, bp. 8 March 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Molyn, Hester ter Neuf); d. 6 March 1735¹ East Hampton, NY; m. -?-
- **Aeltje Schellinger (Catlyntje?** bp. as "Aeltje"), bp. 19 April 1656 NYC Ref Ch (no wit) (wit: Trijntje Kip²); d. 18 May 1722¹; m. about 1677, **Nathaniel Baker** of East Hampton, son of Thomas Baker & Alice Dayton. He m. (2) **Sarah Post**.
- **Abraham Schellinger**, b. 11 Feb 1659 (prob. New Haven or New London, CT²); bp. 20 Sep 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Marritie Paradys); d. 1 Jan 1712; m. (1) 15 Nov 1688, **Joanna Hedges**, dau. of Isaac Hedges & Joanna Barnes; m. (2) 6 Aug 1710, **Phillipa Hathaway**
- **Jacob Schellinger**, b. about 1663; d. 28 Jan 1713 East Hampton, NY; m. **Hannah -?-**
- **Daniel Schellinger**, bp. 19 July 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Molyn, Jannetje Molyn); d. 1701 Batavia, Dutch East Indies; m. -?- . He went to Haarlem, Netherlands & married there. Left no issue.¹
- **Cornelius Schellinger**, b. about 1668; d. 1742-43; m. (1) **Lydia -?-**; m. (2) 13 Aug 1719 Easthampton, NY, **Abigail Pain**.¹

---Sources:

[1] Burton, Paul Gibson, "Cornelis Melyn, Patroon of Staten Island and Some of His Descendants" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, p. 132;

[2] Burton, Paul Gibson, "Cornelis Melyn, Patroon of Staten Island and Some of His Descendants" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 3, July 1937, p. 220;

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Schenck See separate file: Schenck

Schepmoes See separate file: Schepmoes

Scherluyn, Cornelis

Cornelis Scherluyn m. -?-

---children of Cornelis Scherluyn &

- **Dirk Scherluyn**, bp. 6 July 1684 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Scherluyn, Hester Tjerks) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Tileman Cornelisz Scherluyn**, bp. 29 July 1688 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Frederik Harmensz, Hester Harmensz) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Scheluy, Dirck

Dirck Scheluy m. -?-

---children of Dirck Scheluy &

- **Johannes Dircksz Scheluy**, bp. 24 Sep 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes de Pyster, Jan de Jonge, Maria Lubberts)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Scherluyn, Dirk

Dirk Scherluyn m. 22 Dec 1722 **Maria Van Ness**
 son of Albany Ref Ch dau. of
 (with License)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Schermerhorn See separate file: Schermerhorn

Scherp See separate file: Sharp

Scheureman See separate file: Sherman, Sheurman, etc.

Schilling, John J.

John J. Schilling
b. Apr 1848 PA (11 Apr 1840, ts)
d. 3 March 1910

m.

Mary E. (Mary M.)
b. Dec 1855 NY (15 June 1853, ts)
d. 16 March 1925

buried Westwood Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Westwood Cemetery, Westwood, NJ

They moved to Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ from Westwood in November 1893, when they bought the property at 330 Hillside Avenue from Mrs. C. K. Christopher. In May 1895 he had built a small summer kitchen to the house. In June 1905 they were living in a house they rented on Hillside Avenue.

In June 1905 he was a machinist. His father was b. PA; his mother was b. Ireland.

Her father was b. Wisconsin; her mother was b. NY.

In June 1905 their son William A. Schilling and his wife Jean were living with them on Hillside Avenue. Also living in the same dwelling with them in 1905 were Samuel Polley (Pauli?), b. March 1842 Switzerland, a gardener; and Mary Polley, b. Apr 1861 NY.

On 31 Dec 1900 (Hackensack 522: 576) property near Hillside Ave., west of what would become Crestwood Lake, with no street frontage, was conveyed from Mary E. Schilling and John Schilling, her husband, to William D. Lutz.

---children of John Schilling & Mary E./M.

• **William A. Schilling**, b. Feb 1878 NY; m. about 1904 **Jean -?-.**

• **John Schilling, Jr.**

---Sources: 1895 New Jersey State Census, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #53, family #53; 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #39, Family #42; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947, p. 36

Schilling, Max M.

Max M. Schilling
b. 1878
d. 1939

m.

Josephine
b. about 1877
d.

buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ

buried

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Dumont, District 14, Dwelling 276, Family 291 -- Schilling, Max M., Head, 41, b. NY, Inspector, Public -?-; [Schilling], Josephine, Wife, 43, b. NJ; [Schilling], Josephine, daughter, 17?, b. NJ; [Schilling], Viola, daughter, 8, b. NJ.

---children of Max M. Schilling & Josephine

• **Josephine Schilling**, b. about 1903 NJ

• **Viola Schilling**, b. about 1912 NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ), p. 19

Schilling, Michael

Michael Schilling
b. 1846
d. 1911

m

Anna M.
b. 1851
d. 1929

buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ

---children of Michael Schilling & Anna M.

• (prob) **Philip J. Schilling**, b. 1874; d. 1927; buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946, Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ, p. 30

Schilling, William A.

William Schilling
son of John Schilling &
Mary Eliza
b. Feb 1878 NY

m. about 1904

Jean A.
dau. of

b. Dec 1883 Colorado

In June 1905 they were living with his parents in a rented house on Hillside Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ. They lived on Hillside Avenue, Allendale, in the Daniel Van Blarcom house, which they rented, at the time of the 1910 Federal Census. By Jan 1920 they lived at 72 North Pleasant Avenue, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ, in a house they owned.

He was a stock broker (1910). He was a charter member of the Allendale Fire Association in 1910.

His mother, Mary Eliza, 55, a widow, was living with them in 1910.

In January 1920 living with them were his mother, Mary E., 65, a widow; and a niece, Geraldine Eager, 9, b. NY.

---children of William A. Schilling & Jean

• **Gerard G. Schilling**, b. about 1905 Allendale, NJ; m. 17 Dec 1930 Wyckoff Ref. Church, Wyckoff, NJ, **Florence Muller**, dau. of Mrs. William Muller of Ridgewood.

• **Estelle Florence Schilling**, b. about Dec 1909 NJ

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #39, Family #42; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #68, family #71; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Village of Ridgewood (January 1920), Dwelling #146, Family #147

Schlichtenhorst, Brant Aertsz (Van Schlechtenhorst)

Brant Aertsz Schlichtenhorst m. -?-

"...According to O'Callaghan, History of New Netherland, 2:69, van Slichtenhorst was appointed director of the colony [of Rensselaerswyck] Nov. 10, 1646, and sailed with his family and servants for Virginia Sept. 26, 1647. The records of the colony show that he arrived March 22, 1648, and held the office of director till July 24, 1652, when he was succeeded by Jan Baptist van Rensselaer. Between June 29, 1651, and July 24, 1652, van Slichtenhorst was most of the time at the Manhatans and J. B. van Rensselaer acted in his stead, for the first two months apparently in conjunction with Capt. Slijter. April 4, 1650, de Hooges complained to the council that Director van Slichtenhorst had thus far rendered no accounts. The director replied that hy wel wat souwde ontfangen dan dat het Antonij de Hooges heeft opgesnapt (that he would have received something if Antonij de Hooges had not gobbled it up). Van Slichtenhorst was still in the colony in July 1655 and lived in Holland in 1660. ..."

---children of Brant Aertsz Van Schlichtenhort &

• **Gerritt Schlectenhorst, m. Aeltje Lansing**

---Sources:

[1] Information Sep 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker sharilyn<@northcoast.com>;

Schlechtenhorst, Gerritt

Gerritt Schlectenhorst m. **Aeltje Lansing**
son of (prob) Brant Aertsz van Schlichtenhorst & dau. of
d. before 29 Sep 1685 d.

In his will, he wrote: ...New York, October 12, 1683, Mr. Gerrit Schlectenhorst, being sick in bed. He leaves to his wife Aeltie all his real estate at Kingston in Esopus, and all his personal property, and she is to keep and "bring up as they ought" his infant children, and put them to learn a trade when capable. And concerning the land in Claverack, at present in company with Jan Roothaer, he leaves it to his children, Alida, wife of Peter Davids Schuyler, 60 morgen, and the same to his daughter Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas William Stuyvesant, and Bata, wife of Jan Oost, Helagont, and the rest to his other three children, Gerit, Rachel and Yonde. He makes Stephen Van Cortlandt and Brandt Schuyler overseers. Witness, Hans Kierstede, Thuys--. "Signed at the farm of the Testator." Proved September 29, 1685. 29th of December, 1685, the will of Gerrit Schlectenhorst was proved. His wife Aeltie was confirmed as executor, October 2, 1686.

---children of Gerritt Schlectenhorst &

- **Alida Schlectenhorst, m. Peter Davids Schuyler**
- **Elizabeth Schlectenhorst, m. Nicholas William Stuyvesant**
- **Bata Schlectenhorst, m. Jan Oost**
- **Helegont Schlectenhorst**
- **Gerrit Schlectenhorst**
- **Rachel Schlectenhorst, d. before 29 Nov 1700; m. 10 Sep 1697 NYC Ref Ch, Thomas Eckerson**
- **Yonda Schlectenhorst**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I, 1665-1707, p. 170 (Probate, Gerrit Schlectenhorst); *Ibod.*, p. 470 (will of Gerrit Schlectenhorst)

Schmidt Filed with Smith; see separate file: Smith

Schofield

See also: Scofield

Schofield, Daniel

Daniel Schofield m. about 1800 **Azuba Outwater** (Sube)
b. (prob) Warwick, Orange County, NY b.
d. 1847 West Milford, NJ d. 1845 West Milford, NJ

Azuba joined the Presbyterian Church in West Milford (then called Pompton), Passaic County (formerly part of Bergen County) on 31 March 1825. NJ Tax Records show that Daniel and Azuba were in that area at least since 1820.

---Sources: Schofield/Outwater info Jan 1996 on AOL from Jim -?- (Minervino@aol.com)

Schofield, David

David Schofield m. **Mary Monroe** (Margaret?)

Bergen County Orphans Court: p. 500, Mar 1825, p. 502, Oct 1825: Gilbert McWhorter and Ann, his wife, and Robert Hineham?/Hinchman? and Jane, his wife, vs David Schofield/Schofield and Mary, his wife, formerly Margaret (Mary) Monroe, Execs. of John Monroe (deceased?), Exec. of Agnes Monroe, deceased.¹

---Sources:

[1] Abstracts of Bergen County Orphans Court records, online July 1999 from Phil O'Leary, P.O.Box 1404 Willoughby, OH 44096-1404 <pol@lubrizol.com>;

Scholl, Scholt, Scull See also: Schell See separate file: Scholl, Scull

Scholtis See: Schultes

Schomp See: Schamp

Schooff, Philippus Jacobus

Philippus Jacobus Schooff
son of

m.
(banns 26 July 1658
NYC Ref Ch)

Jannetje Theunis Cray

dau. of Theunis/Antonis Guertszen Cray &
Tryntje Van Campen

bp. 4 May 1642 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Philippus Jacobus Schooff, Van Antwerpen, en Jannetje Toenis Kray, Van Amsterdam in Nederlt.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Schoonhoven, Van Schoonhoven See separate file: Schoonhoven

Schoonmaker See separate file: Schoonmaker
See also separate file: Shoemaker

Schors See Schurts

Schott See: Scott

Schout, Schouten See separate file: Schout, Schouten

Schrick, Paulus

Paulus Schrick
son of

m.
(banns: 29 Nov 1658
NYC Ref Ch)

Maria Verlet (Mary; Varlet)

(widow of **Johannes Van Beeck**)

dau. of Casper Verlet & Judith -?-

b. about 1633

b.

d. before 9 April 1664

d.

In the marriage record, they were: Paulus Schrick, Van Neurenberg, en Maria Verlet, Wede. Van Johannes Van Beeck.

Maria/Mary Varlet m. (3) (banns 9 April 1664 NYC Ref Ch), **Willem Teller**.

In her will, Mary Varlet Schrick Teller wrote: I, Mary Teller, of the city of New York, widow and relict of William Teller, being in health of body. I direct that my executors shall take, with all convenient speed, an exact account of all such goods as shall be left in my possession, that remain of the estate of my late husband, and deliver the same to the executors of my said husband. The executors are to make an inventory of my personal property, and one half shall be put at interest for the children of my eldest daughter, Susanah Brockholst, viz. Mary, Henry, Judy, Susanah and Janechie, to be paid to them when they are of age. The other half to the children of my younger daughter, Janechie Schuyler, deceased, viz., Margareta, Philip, Mary and Casparus. I leave to my eldest daughter, Susanah Brockholst, and to her heirs and assigns, all that a certain Garden, lot, or toft of ground now in my possession, lying and being within this city, on the east side of the Broadway, to the south of the house of Peter King, and to the north of the house of William Mosse, and to the west of the New street. And as for the rest of my real estate, which consists of a house and lot of ground where I now live, situate in the Smiths street, between the houses of Thomas Noel, and the house of the widow of Hendrick Van Bursom. Together with another house and lot of ground in the Broadway, now in the tenure of Robert White on the east of the said Broadway, betwixt John Corbetts house and that of the widow of Walter Hyer. I leave one half of the same to the children of my eldest daughter, Susanah Brockholst, and the other half to the children of my younger daughter, Janechie Schuyler, and they are to remain in the hands of my executors till some of the children are of age, and then the executors shall have power to sell the same. If any of my grand children shall wish to purchase, they are to have the preference. I make my brother-in-law, Colonel Nicholas Bayard, and in case of his decease, his son, Mr. Samuel Bayard, and my son-in-law, Major Anthony Brockholst, and my son-in-law, Arent Schuyler, and in case of his decease, his brother, Captain Brandt Schuyler, my executors. Dated November, 1701. Witnesses, Jan Van Varicks, Hermanus Bensingh, William Huddleston. Proved in New York, before Dr. John Bridges, Doctor of laws, and executors confirmed, September 21, 1702.

---*children of Paulus Schrick & Mary/Maria Varlet:*

• **Susannah Maria Schrick**, bp. 2 Sep 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes Verleth, Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secret., Anna Stuyvesants, Jannetie Veleth); m. 2 May 1681 (Major) **Anthony Brockholst**.

• **Paulus Paulusz Schrick**, bp. 2 Sep 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: (wit: Nicolaes Verleth, Cornelis Van Ruyven, Secret., Anna Stuyvesants, Jannetie Veleth)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of New York Wills, Vol I 1665-1707, pages 335 & 336; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Schrick, Paulus

Paulus Schrick

m. 11 May 1686

Maria de Peyster

son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of Johannes de Peyster &
 (banns: 23 April 1686 Cornelia Lubberts
 b. Hartford, CT NYC Ref Ch) b. NY
 In the marriage record, they were: Paulus Schrick, j.m. Van Hertfort in N. Engelt., en Maria de Peyster, j.d. Van N. Yorke, beyde woonende alhier.
 Maria de Peyster m. (2) 26 Aug 1687 NYC Ref Ch, **John Sprat**, j.m. Van Wigton.
 ---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society);

Schrodel, J. Lowys

J. Lowys Schrodel
 J. Lowys Schrodel, with Hyltie Schrodel, witnessed the baptism, 13 Nov 1731 Albany Ref Ch, of Neeltie, dau. of Andr. and Sara Gardenier.
 ---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Schroder, Hans

Hans Schroder m. (1) **Lysbeth Jans**
 m. (2?) **Aeltie Jans**
 (banns 25 Aug 1641 (widow of **Harmen Jans**)
 NYC Ref Ch) dau. of
 In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (2?) marriage banns, they were: Hans Schroder, Van Mansvelt, Wedr. Van Lysbeth Jans, en Aeltie Jans, Wede. Van Harmen Jans.
 ---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Schryver See separate file: Schryver

Schuerman See: Shearman, Sheerman, etc. See separate file: Sherman, Scheurman

Schultz, Schultis, etc.

See also Sholtz

Schultz, Abraham

Abraham Schultz m. 16 June 1805 **Jane Butler**
 son of Second River Ref Ch dau. of
 ---*children of Abraham Schultz & Jane Butkler:*
 • **Eliza Jane Schulysz**, b. 13 April 1806; bp. 18 Mar 1806 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
 ---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Schultz, Balthus (Baltes Schueldes¹)

Baltes Schueldes, along with Adam and Heinrich Hennion, wit. bp. 5 March 1769 Ramapo Lutheran Church, of Johann, son of Philip Jung [Young].¹
 ---Sources:
 [1] "Ramapo Lutheran Church Records, 1750-1817" in *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. VIII, No. 1 (April 1913), p. 15;

Schueldes, Heinrich (Heinrich Schueldes¹)

Heinrich Schueldes m. **Maria**
 Heinrich Schueldes and Fronia Becher wit. bp. 20 Feb 1757 at Ramapo Lutheran Church of Heinrich [Bush], son of Pitter Boss.¹
 Heinrich Schueldes and his wife Maria wit. bp. 2 March 1768 Ramapo Lutheran Church, of Maria, dau. of Pitter Boss.¹
 ---*children of Heinrich Schueldes & Maria*
 • **Maria Schueldes**, bp. 30 Jan 1763 Ramapo Lutheran Church (no mother's name in bp. record) (wit: Conraht Boss and Maria Roesch)¹
 • **Lodwig Scholdes**¹ (Ludwig Schultz?), b. 26 Feb 1771¹; bp. 31 March 1771 Ramapo Lutheran Church (wit: Conrath Bos, elesbeth)¹
 • **Elizabeth Scholdes**¹ (Elizabeth Schultz?), bp. 29 Dec 1772 Ramapo Lutheran Church (wit: Reinhard Brickman, Wilhelmina)¹
 • **Henry Scholdes**¹, bp. 2 Aug 1774 Ramapo Lutheran Church (wit: father and mother)¹

---Sources:
 [1] "Ramapo Lutheran Church Records, 1750-1817" in *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. VIII, No. 1 (April 1913), p. 7 etc.; Ibid., Vol. VIII, No. 2 (1913), p. 76;

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. III, p. 404, chart)...19 August 1763...Board executed lease at Romopock to Hendrick Shultz, lot no. 188, 119 acres at 25 s, 13 August 1763.

Scholtes, Johannes (m. Saertie Jans) See: Schouten, Jan

Schultz, Johannes (Johannes Schueldes¹; Schuldes¹)

Johannes Schultz m. -?-

---children of Johannes Schultz

- **Mathes Schuldes¹**, bp. 1 June 1755 Ramapo Lutheran Church (no mother's name in bp. record) (wit: Mathes Barbaro and Catharina Meussinger)¹
- **Johannes Schueldes** (Johannes Schultz), bp. 6 June 1757 Ramapo Lutheran Church (no mother's name in bp. record) (wit: Simon [blank] and his wife)¹

---Sources:

[1] "Ramapo Lutheran Church Records, 1750-1817" in *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. VIII, No. 1 (April 1913), p. 7;

From *The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744*, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. III, p. 306)...18 August 1756...lease for land at Romopock executed, No. 188 to Johannes Shults of 119 acres at 12 s 6 per ann. for 3 years from 24th March last.

Sholtz, Johannes, Jr.

From *The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744*, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. III, p. 306)...18 August 1756...lease for land at Romopock executed, No. 186 to Johannes Shults of 123.90 acres at 12 s 6 per ann. for 3 years from 24th March last.

Sholtis, Johannis

Johannis Sholtes m. **Elizabeth Daat** [Dater?]

---children of Johannis Sholtis & Elizabeth Daat:

- **Hendrick Sholtis**, b. 28 June 1774; bp. [1774?] Schaghticoke Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Daat, Kastene Daat)
- **David Schultis**, b. 25 March 1777; bp. [1777?] Schaghticoke Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Ruiter, Elizabeth Pest)

---Sources: Cook, William Burt, "Schaghticoke Dutch Reformed Church Records, Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1929 (Vol. 60, No. 3), p. 272; *Ibid.*, Oct 1929 (Vol. 60, No. 4), p. 364; *Ibid.*, April 1930 (Vol. 61, No. 2), p. 183;

Sholts, John

John Sholts m. **Hannah Hanan**

b. about 1790? Germany?/PA Dutch? b. RI

He was known to be in the township of Barrington, N.Y. (finger lakes district) ca. 1810-1830's. They lived in Springfield Township, Erie Co., Penn. ca. 1830's-1840's; several Sholts & Hanan families finally located in Dane County, Wisconsin, in the 1840's.

---Sources: "John Sholts" post on America OnLine 6 Oct 1995 by screen name Jackdot

Sholts, John Ackerman (Shults)

John Ackerman Shults m. abt. 24 Oct 1839 **Hannah Maria Ward**

son of dau. of

---Sources: Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library)

Schultens, Lodewick (Lodewyck Schultes)

Lodewick Schultens m. **Beeltje Van Tassel**

---children of Lodewick Schultens & Beeltje Van Tassel:

- **Henry Schultens**, b. 3 March 1796; bp. 28 April 1796 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Maria Schultes**, b. 3 Oct 1897; bp. 12 Aug 1798 NYC Ref Ch (as Maria, dau. of Lodewyck Schultes & Isabella Van Tassel) (no wit)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Schultz, Matthew

Matthew Schultz m. -?-

d. before 2 Dec 1845 d.

Matthew Schultz of Clarkstown, in his will dated May 24, 1845, probated Dec. 2, 1845. mentioned Daus., Charlotte, unmarried and Eliza - wife of Lewis J. Smith; Augustus M., George T., Henry S. and Margaret J. Drake - children of my daughter Margaret, deceased. Executors: Two daughters.

---children of Matthew Schultz &

- **Charlotte Schultz**
- **Eliza Schultz**, m. **Lewis J. Smith**

• **Margaret Schultz**, d. before 24 May 1845; m. **-?- Drake**

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 567, will of Matthew Schultz)

Schultz, Michael

Michael Schultz m. **Hannah**

---*children of Michael Schultz & Hannah*

• **Abraham Schultz**, b. 18 Nov 1810; bp. 13 June 1821 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch

• **Catherine Eliza Matilda Schultz**, b. 23 Dec 1820; bp. 13 June 1821 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch

---Sources: Ackerman & Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River and Ramapo, NJ (now at Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ), 1943

Schultes, Philip

Philip Schultes m. **Anna Maria**

---*children of Philip Schultes & Anna Maria*

• **Anna Maria Schultes**, b. about April 1728; bp. 5 May 1728 NYC Luth Ch (G: Jacob Scherp and wife Anna Maria)

---Sources: "Baptisms in the Lutheran Church of New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1966

SchultzSholts Women:

Catharine Henrietta Schultz, wife of George Washington Suffern, was b. 1 May 1823; d. 10 March 1889; buried Island Road Ref Chd, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ.

Eliza M. Schultz, wife of Benjamin Van Schaick, was b. about 1820; d. 19 Nov 1881; buried Island Road Ref Chyd, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ.

Lydia Schultz, m. 11 Oct 1842 Saddle River/Ramapo Zion Luth Church, **Peter Sloat** of Sloatsburg, NY. She was of Augusta Works, NY.

Maria Schultes, m. before Oct 1786, **John Dater**

Schumacher See separate file: Shoemaker

Schuumans, Jacob

Jacob Schuumans m. **Annetje Jeffers**

---*children of Jacob Schuumans & Annetje Jeffers:*

• **Sophia Schuumans**, bp. 5 June 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Denys Doohage, Rachel, s.h.v.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Schurts, Schuts, etc.

See also separate file: Shuart

Schertz, Joost

Joost Schertz m. 27 March 1749 **Janneke Borgond**
son of Lutheran Ch, NYC dau. of

b. (he of Racheway on the
Raestons [Rahway? on b.
Raritan?]; she of Hackensack) bp.

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Schurts, Michael (Schors, Schertz; Shirts)

Michael Schurts m. 2 Feb 1711 **Elisabeth Stier** (Sniden; Sturr?)
son of Michael Schürtz & Hackensack Ref Ch (widow of **Frederik/Friederich Schmidt**)

dau. of Joost Stier (Stür) &
(poss) Anna Margrit Slaeygel

b. Darmstadt, Germany

In the Hackensack Dutch Reformed Church record of their marriage, they were: Michiel Schors, y.m., b. Darmstadt [and] Elizabeth Sniden, w. of Frederik Smidt; both living at Hackensack.

Elizabeth had m. (1) 20 Feb 1705 Gundersheim, Germany, as Maria Elizabetha Stier, daughter of the honourable Jost Stier of Haeloch, **Johann Friederich Schmidt**.

The will of Michael Shurts of Reading Township, Hunterdon County, NJ was dated 3 Sep 1759 (1749 in Chambers) and probated 26 Nov 1759 (1749 in Chambers) (NJ Wills 10:96). In it he mentioned "his wife's son John Felter." This probably refers to Johann Valentin [Valentin>Velten>Felter] Schmidt, bp. 1705.

---*children of Johann Firederich Schmidt & (Maria) Elizabeth Stier (Stür):*

• (poss) **Johann Valentin Schmidt**, bp. 1705 Gundersheim, Germany

---children of Michael Schurtz & Elizabeth Stier:

- **Antie Schurtz**, bp. 16 Dec 1711 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Antie Breyandt)
- **Joost Schurtz**, bp. 3 Oct 1714 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Housman & wife Gerrebrecht) (no child's name in bp. record). According to Jones, this might have been Michael's son, Georg, mentioned in his will. Joost Schertz from Racheway on the Raritan m. **Janneke Borgond** of Hackensack.
- **Eva Schurtz**, b. 30 June 1717 Hackensack (wit: Cunrad Lein and wife Margaretha — NYC Lutheran Churchbook)
- **Margritie Schurtz** (Margaretha), bp. 3 Apr 1720 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Joost Stieren, Anna Margrit Slaeygel)
- **Abraham Schurtz**, bp. 4 Nov 1722 Hackensack Ref. Ch (wit: Abram Leyn and Anna Margrit Miller)
- **Johannes Schurtz**, m. (poss) **Margaretha -?-**. He lived at or near Northbranch, Raretons.

---Sources: Jones, Henry Z., *The Palatine Families of New York*, 1985, Vol. II, p. 947; Chambers, Theodore F., *Early Germans of New Jersey*, 1895, p. 493; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Schut See separate file: Schut

Schuyler See separate file: Schuyler

Schuyneman, Harman

Harman Schuyneman
b. 1680 Hamburg

m.

Elisabeth Mullers

b.

They moved from the Melchior Gulch Patent (Palatine Patent) in the Highlands (Newburgh) to Bergen Co. ca. 1720.

---children of Harman Schuyneman & Elisabeth Mullers:

- **Johannes Schuneman**, b. 18 Aug 1712 West Camp, Ulster Co., NY; d. 16 May 1794 Catskill, NY. He was called by the Greene Co., NY churches in 1753 and served as Dominie of the Catskill/Coxsackie Churches.
- **Elisabeth Schuyneman**, bp. 18 March 1722 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Louwerens Van Boskerke, Hendrikie, his wife)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Schyf, Jan Cornelisz.

Jan Cornelisz Schyf
son of

m. (1)

-?-

dau. of

m. (2) 24 Aug 1707
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 8 Aug 1707
NYC Ref Ch)

Susanna Woedert
(widow of **Joris Walgraff**)
dau. of James Woodard &
Jannetje Theunis
bp. 2 Feb 1676 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (2) banns and marriage, they were: Jan Cornelisz Schyf, Wed. V. Ryp in Friesland, met Susanna Woedert, Wed. V. Joris Walgraff V. N: York, Met Attestie Van de Kerkeraad Van Bergen in N. Jersey.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Scidmoor, Schidmore See Skidmore

Scofield

See also: Schofield

Scofield, Edmund Janes

Edmund Janes Scofield
b. 1848
d. 1920

m.

Julia Mabee

b. 1846
d. 1922

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript)*, copied Feb 1944, p. 78

Scott See separate file: Scott

Scudder See separate file: Scudder

Seabrook, Sebra, Sebren, Sebering, Cebering, Zebering, Seubering See separate file: Seubering

Seabury, Samuel

Samuel Seabury
son of -?- Seabury &
Elizabeth Alden

m. (1)

-?-

dau. of

m. (2)

Elizabeth Powell

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Samuel Seabury, Rector of St. George's Church, in Hempstead, Queens County, being in perfect health, and in my right mind, this 29 of August, 1752. "I leave my Soul to God, to be saved from condemnation by the alone Sacrifice of the Lord Jesus Christ." I leave to my wife Elizabeth my mullato man named "Newport," and my riding chair horse. "I leave to Caleb Seabury, the eldest son of my first wife, 5 shillings, having already given him all that I thought was reasonable for me to give him." I leave to my son, Samuel Seabury, all my lands in North Yarmouth, Casco Bay, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, and 1/2 of my books. All the rest of my estate, real and personal, I leave to my wife Elizabeth and my son, Adam Seabury, and my daughters Elizabeth and Abigail and my sons Nathaniel and David. My executors have power to sell the estate and divide. "If it please God to take me out of this world before my two youngest sons Nathaniel and David are of age, the interest on their shares is to be paid to my wife to bring them up." I make my wife executor. Witnesses, Benjamin Lester, William Bedell, Mary Lester. Proved, July 30, 1764.

---children of Samuel Seabury & (1)

• **Caleb Seabury**

---children of Samuel Seabury &

• **Samuel Seabury**, b. 1729 Croton, CT; d. 1796. He was ordained priest in the Church of England in 1753. He was a Loyalist during the American Revolution and chosen bishop by the Protestant Episcopal clergy of Connecticut in 1783. He was consecrated in Scotland by nonjuring Scottish prelates in 1784. He was the first bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in America.

• **Adam Seabury**

• **Elizabeth Seabury**, bp. 1743

• **Abigail Seabury**, m. (NY license 14 Jan 1768), **Gilbert Van Wyck**

• **Nathaniel Seabury**

• **David Seabury**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, (will of Samuel Seabury)

Seales, Jan (Selis; Sales; Celes)

Jan Seales
son of

m. (1) 11 August 1625
Little Waldingfield,
Suffolk, England

Phillipa Soales (Philippa Zaals)
dau. of

d. before 9 Aug 1645

m. (2) 21 Aug 1644
NYC Ref Ch

d.
Mary Robbertszen (Roberts)
(widow of **Jan Sloofs/Slough/Slow/Sloff***)

Jan/John Seals was from Devonshire, in England.³

Jan Seales, with his wife Philippa, came to America with Winthrop and settled in Cambridge. He was caught stealing corn from his half starving neighbors during a draught year (1632) and convicted, the first convicted felon in the English Colonies. Both he and Phoebe (motherless by then) were sold into servitude, though Phoebe was only about 6. He came down to New Amsterdam with Phoebe after his sentence and died there shortly after Teunis and Phoebe's first child was born.

John Sales was one of a list of inhabitants of Charlestown, MA in about 1630. In Massachusetts in 1632 John Sales was "openly" punished for stealing corn from his neighbours during a time of "great want". [likely means whipped in public] On 1 Apr. 1633 John Sayles [sic] convicted of taking fish and corn from neighbours, also clapboards, was whipped and bound as a servant for 3 years to Mr. Coxeshall. His dau. Phebe [sic] was bound with Mr. Coxeshall for 14 yrs (until 1647) and she is to receive a calf at the end of her period of being bound. On 4 Mar 1633-34: "John Sayles (ordered by the court) shall be severely whipt [sic] for running from his maister, M. Coxeshall." Another account says John Seales ran away to the Indians but came home again on 30 Jan 1634/5 when 4 of the 7 Indians he was staying with, died of the pox. On 6 June 1637: "Phebe Seales free from Jn. Cogshall." There is an account of "John Coggesall of Boston" saying that "said girl hath proved over burthensome to him". John C. thus gave her (Phoebe) to John Levins of Roxberry to be kept. The courts then set down an order for "disposing of the said Phebe"²

In their (2) marriage record, they were: Jan Corly Van Noortfort, wedr van Philippa Zaals, en Maria Sloofs, wede van Jan Sloofs.

John's will, dated 7 April 1646, left one half of his estate to his son-in-law Teunis Nyssen and the other half to his wife as long as she remained his widow or until her death if she did not re-marry.

Mary Robbertszen, Wede Van Jan Selis, m. (2) (banns 9 Aug 1645 NYC Ref Ch), **Thomas Grydy** (Gridy; Greedy; Gridley), Widower of Janneken Isaacs. At the time of their marriage he was 60 years old and of Gravesend, NY³.

---children of Jan Seales & (1) Philippa Soales:

• **Phoebe Sales** (Femmetje Jans; Phebe Felix), bp. 1 May 1626 Little Waldingfield, Suffolk, England; d. Dec 1663; buried 13 Dec 1666?; m. (banns 11 Feb 1640 NYC Ref Ch), **Teunis De Nyssen** (Anthonis Nyssen), son of Dionys -?- & Jannegeen Geerloffsdr.; m. (2) 24 Aug 1663 Brooklyn Ref Ch, **Jan Cornelis Buys** (alias Jan Damen).

• **Sarah Seales**, bp. 27 July 1628 Little Waldingfield, Suffolk, England; no further information; prob. d.y. before family came to America.¹

* John Sloofs/Slough/Slow/Sloff was of Newport, Rhode Island, in 1639.

---Sources:

[1] "The True Identity of John Sales alias Jan Celes of Manhattan" by Gwen F. Epperson, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1992;

[2] Charlestown Massachusetts Town Records Vol. 2 1629-1661 compiled by John Green, p. 9;

[3] Totten, John Reynolds, "Jan Cornelise Buys (alias Jan Damen) and his Three Wives: Eybe Lubbertse, Phaebea Faelix (alias Phebe or Femmetje Jans), Willemtie Thysenn..." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 234;

Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Seaman, Seamans See separate file: Seaman

Searing, Daniel

Daniel Searing
son of James Searing &
Temperance Williams
b. 11 June 1706
d. 11 Nov 1780

m. (1) 11 June 1730
St. George Episcopal
Ch, Hempstead, L.I., NY

m. (2) 30 Oct 1759

Sarah Coe

dau. of Joseph Coe &
Judith -?-
b. 14 Feb 1709/10 Jamaica, L.I., NY
d.

Sarah Fish

b. about 1739

---children of Daniel Searing & (1) Sarah Coe:

- **Ruth Searing**, b. about 1724 Hempstead, L.I., NY; m. (1) 26 Dec 1744 Hempstead, L.I., NY, **John Denison**; m. (2) 1784, **Henry Wiltse**, son of Cornelius Wiltsee & Elizabeth Cornell.
- **Jemima Searing**, b. about 1734 Hempstead, L.I., NY; m. 28 July 1754 Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Henry Downing**
- **John Searing**, b. 28 May 1734 Hempstead, L.I., NY; d. 25 Oct 1811; m. 11 Jan 1756 Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Martha Smith**, dau. of James Smith & Sarah -?-.
- **Moses Searing**, b. about 1735 Hempstead, L.I., NY
- **James Searing**, b. 28 Jan 1738/39 Hempstead, L.I., NY; d. 29 Sep 1802 Hempstead, L.I., NY; m. 14 Oct 1761, **Sarah Nichols**, dau. of William Nichols & Sarah Embree
- **Daniel Searing**, b. 31 Jan 1740/41 Hempstead, L.I., NY; d. 31 Dec 1800 Hempstead, L.I., NY; m. **Elizabeth Davenport**
- **Sarah Searing**, b. about 1743 Hempstead, L.I., NY; m. 4 May 1764 Hempstead, L.I., NY, **James Clement**
- **Coe Searing**, b. 1 May 1753 Hempstead, L.I., NY; d. 20 Oct 1820; m. 17 April 1784, **Mary Valentine**

---Sources: Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

Searing, Daniel

Daniel Searing
b. about 1750 NY
d. 1800 Westchester Co., NY

m.

-?-

b.
d.

Daniel Searing served in the Revolutionary War.

---children of Daniel Searing &

- **Mary Searing**, b. about 1784; d. 1835; m. **Alexander Fowler**
- **Jane Searing**, b. about 1782
- **Charles Searing**, b. about 1786; m. -?-
- **Moses Searing**, b. about 1788; m. **Susannah -?-**
- **Elizabeth Searing**, m. **Augustus Fowler**

---Sources: Information posted online Aug 2007, NYWESTCH@rootsweb.com, by Marita <maritag@earthlink.net>

Searing, James

James Searing
son of John Searing &
Martha Smith

b. 31 July 1761 Searingtown, L.I., NY¹
d. 24 May 1843 Westbury, NY¹

m. 25 Nov 1786

Mary Fowler

dau. of

b. 18 April 1767¹
d. 21 Oct 1834 Searingtown, L.I., NY¹

---children of James Searing & Mary Fowler:

- **Cynthia B. Searing**, b. 17 Aug 1788¹; d. 9 March 1869 Westbury, NY; burial rec. Quaker records, Westbury, NY.
- **James Smith Searing**, b. 24 Aug 1791¹
- **John Parker Searing**, b. 11 Sep 1794¹; m. **Hetty Requa**. She was b. 1797.
- **Daniel B. Searing**, b. 8 Jan 1797¹
- **Harriet Searing**, b. 13 Jan 1799¹; m. 1826 So. Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Stephen Dodge**¹
- **Silas Searing**, b. 1 March 1802¹; d.y.¹
- **Samuel S. Searing**, b. 20 March 1804¹
- **George Fowler Searing**, b. 20 June 1806¹
- **Agnes Ann Searing**, b. 20 Oct 1808 Hempstead, Queens Co., NY¹; m. 11 Oct 1831 Christ Presbyterian Ch, Hempstead, L.I., NY, **William Albert Thomas**, son of Stephen Thomas & Elizabeth. He was b. 14 Feb 1806; buried Westbury Friends Quaker Cem., Westbury, NY.¹
- **Silas Cox Searing**, b. 20 May 1812 L.I., NY¹; d. 25 Oct 1879 Oyster Bay, NY¹; m. 16 Feb 1833, **Frances Davis Valentine**.¹

---Sources:

[1] Pedoigree posted online at Ancestry.com 2 Nov 2001 by Steve Hand <stevehand@erols.com>

Searing Silas Cox

Silas Cox Searing

m. 16 Feb 1833¹

Frances Davis Valentine

son of James Searing & Mary Fowler
 b. 20 May 1813 L.I., NY¹
 d. 25 Oct 1879 Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY¹
---children of Silas Cox Searing & Frances David Valentine:
 • **Elizabeth Ann Searing**, b. 3 Jan 1834¹; d. 10 March 1834¹
 • **Valentine Fowler Searing**
 • **Phoebe Bowditch Searing**, b. 25 Aug 1835¹; d. 18 April 1890¹; m. 2 April 1854 Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY,
Daniel Van Velsor
 • **Whitson Mitchell Searing**, b. 8 Feb 1839¹; d. 25 March 1922 Oyster Bay, NY¹; buried 28 March 1922 Memorial Cem. of St. Johns Ch., Cold Springs Harbor, NY¹; m. **Eliza J. B. Golding**. She d. June 1907; buried Mem. Cem. of St. Johns Ch, Cold Springs Harbor, NY.¹
 • **Harriet A. Searing**, b. 16 June 1841¹; d. 24 March 1902¹; buried Mem. Cem. of St. Johns Ch, Cold Springs Harbor, NY¹; m. 30 June 1858 NY, **William E. Townsend**¹. He was a Private in "D" Company of 15th Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York. (15th Reg. of 6th Brigade & 2nd Div.) Dated July 14, 1863.¹
 • **George W. Searing**, b. 9 Oct 1843 Rochester (or Eastchester), NY¹; d. 18 Oct 1843 NYC¹
 • **Laura Ann Searing**, b. 13 Jan 1845¹; d. 24 Nov 1919 Glen Cove, NY; m. (1) **-?- Townsend**; m. (2) 20 Nov 1861, **Samuel Rudyard**¹
 • **Charles Loper Searing**, b. 9 Feb 1847¹; d. 18 May 1848¹
 • **Frances Elizabeth Searing**, b. 8 Jan 1849 Hempstead, Queens Co., NY¹; d. 4 April 1905¹; m. 27 Dec 1875, **William S. Moore**¹
 • **Charles Van Velsor Searing**, b. 26 April 1851¹; d. 9 June 1889¹; m. 31 March 1875, **Wilhelmina Harris**¹
 • **Daniel Coe Searing**, b. 28 Jan 1854¹; d. 7 Sep 1855¹
 • **Orlando Coe Searing**, b. 27 Jan 1857¹; d. 16 March 1943¹; m. 2 Aug 1882, **Ella Louise Baker**, dau. of Boaz Baker & Sarah Layton Cornell.
 • **Mary Elvira Searing**, b. 18 Jan 1860¹; d. 29 June 1946; m. 5 Oct 1881, **Carmen Allen Vernon**¹

---Sources:

[1] Pedigree posted online at Ancestry.com 2 Nov 2001 by Steve Hand <stevehand@erols.com>;

Sears, Abraham

Abraham Sears m.

Betsy Benjamin

---children of Abraham Sears & Betsy Benjamin:

• **Daniel Sears**, b. 9 March 1829 North Haverstraw, Rockland Co., NY. He enlisted 29 Aug 1862 at Stony Point, Rockland Co., NY, as a private in the 6th Heavy Artillery Regt.¹

---Sources:

[1] New York, Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who Served in the Civil War, ca 1861-1865 (records for Daniel Sears), online at Ancestry.com;

Sears, Andrew

Andrew Sears m.
 son of

Euphemia Snediker

dau. of Tunis Snediker &
 (2) Euphemia/Effie Smith

b. about 1825

b. 13 Dec 1825

bp.

bp. 22 Jan 1826 Clarkstown Ref Ch

d. (prob) 29 May 1875 age 50, New Barbadoes Twp., Bergen Co., NJ²

d. 21 July 1868 age 42, Hackensack,
 Bergen Co., NJ²

Brick manufacturing in Hackensack was started some fifty years ago [about 1848] by Moses and Andrew Sears.³

Tunis Snediker, of Clarkstown [Rockland Co., NY], in his will dated 27 Sep 1854, mentioned dau. Euphemia wife of Andrew Sears, and dau. Caroline, wife of Moses Sears.¹

---Sources:

[1] Barber, Gertrude A., *Abstracts of wills of Rockland County, New York : copied from the original records at the Surrogate's Office, New City, Rockland County, NY, 1950;*

[2] New Jersey Deaths and Burials Index, 1798-1971, online at Ancestry.com;

[3] Read, D. D., *The Bergen County Democrat's history of Hackensack, N.J.*, 1898, p. 101;

Sears, Hendrick (Seers)

Hendrick Sears m. 31 July 1813
 son of Tappan Ref Ch

Elizabeth Ruchard (Richard)

dau. of

---children of Hendrick Sears & Elizabeth Richard:

• **Elizabeth Blauvelt Seers**, b. 29 Oct 1813; bp. 30 Nov 1817 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Elizabeth Ruchard)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998

Sears, Ichabod

Ichabod Sears m.
 son of

Catherine Van Kleek

dau. of

Catherine Van Kleek m. (2) 21 Aug 1806 Tappan Ref Ch, **Jacobus Conklin**. They were both of Tappan.

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, be-

ginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Sears, Jacob

Jacob Sears m. Mary A.
 b. about 1832 NY b. about 1845 PA

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New Barbadoes Township, HAckensack P.O., p. 38, enumerated 16 July 1870, Dwelling 268, Family 302 -- Sears, Jacob, 38, Laborer Brick Yard, b. NY; [Sears], Mary A., 25, Keeping House, b. PA; [Sears], Charles, 3, at home, b. PA; [Sears], Peter, 31, Works in Brick Yard, b. NY; [Sears], Mary E., 28, Keeping House, b. NY; [Sears], George, 3, at home, b. NJ; [Sears], John, 25, Brick Laborer, b. NJ; [Sears], Anna, 23, Keeping House, b. NJ. Listed living just before them was the family headed by Moses (age 40) & Caroline (age 38) Sears.

---children of Jacob Sears & Mary A.

- Charles Sears, b. about 1867 PA

Sears, John

John Sears m. Anna
 b. about 1855 NJ b. about 1857 NJ

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New Barbadoes Township, HAckensack P.O., p. 38, enumerated 16 July 1870, Dwelling 268, Family 302 -- Sears, Jacob, 38, Laborer Brick Yard, b. NY; [Sears], Mary A., 25, Keeping House, b. PA; [Sears], Charles, 3, at home, b. PA; [Sears], Peter, 31, Works in Brick Yard, b. NY; [Sears], Mary E., 28, Keeping House, b. NY; [Sears], George, 3, at home, b. NJ; [Sears], John, 25, Brick Laborer, b. NJ; [Sears], Anna, 23, Keeping House, b. NJ. Listed living just before them was the family headed by Moses (age 40) & Caroline (age 38) Sears.

Sears, Moses

Moses Sears m. (prob) Huldah
 d. before 5 May 1785 Essex Co., NJ d.

5 May 1785, Sears, Moses, of Essex Co.. Int. Adm'x -- Huldah Sears. Fellowbondman-- Jonathan Price; botg of said Co. Witness-- Aaron Ogden.Lib.27, p. 379.¹

---Sources:

[1] New Jersey Colonial Documents, New Jersey, Abstract of Wills, 1670-1817, Vol. XXXV, p. 344

Sears, Moses (Mosis Siers)

Moses Sears m. 18 Oct 1758 Leya Beselie
 son of Tarrytown Ref Ch dau. of

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Mosis Siers, j.m., b. in New Rosel, and Leya Beselie, j.d., b. in Philipsburgh. Both 1. here.

---Sources: Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

Sears, Moses

Moses Sears m. -?-

Moses Sears, 30-40, was listed in the 1840 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ (in NW Mahwah, prob.). Listed with him were 2 males under 5, 2 males 5-10, one male 10-15, one male 15-20, two females under 5, two females 5-10, one female 10-15, one female 15-20, and one female 30-40.

---Sources: 1840 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township

Sears, Moses

Moses Sears
 b. about 1785
 d. 21 Feb 1863 Hackensack, age 77

---Sources: Moses Sears obituary notice in *The Bergen County Democrat*, 27 Feb 1863

Sears, Moses

Moses Sears m. Charity
 b. about 1795 NY d. about 1799 NY

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Clarkstown, p. 5, enumerated 28 August 1850, Dwelling 32, Family 36 (all b. NY) -- Moses Sears, 55, Laborer; Charrity [Sears], 51; John [Sears], 20, Laborer; Abby [Sears], 17; Annamariah [Sears], 15; Phebe [Sears], 14; Charlott [Sears], 13; Benjamin [Sears], 12; Newton [Sears], 11; Louisa [Sears], 8; Moses [Sears], 5; George W.? [Sears], 3.

---children of Moses Sears & Charity

- John Sears, b. about 1830 NY
- Abby Sears, b. about 1833 NY

- **Anna Maria Sears**, b. about 1835 NY
- **Phebe Sears**, b. about 1836 NY
- **Charlotte Sears**, b. about 1837 NY
- **Benjamin Sears**, b. about 1838 NY
- **Newton Sears**, b. about 1839 NY
- **Louisa Sears**, b. about 1842 NY
- **Moses Sears**, b. about 1845 NY
- **George W. Sears**, b. about 1847 NY

Sears, Moses

Moses Sears
son of

m. (prob)

Caroline Snediker

dau. of Tunis Snediker &
Euphemia/Effie Smith

b. about 1830 NY
bp.

b. 1 July 1828
bp. 24 Aug 1828 Clarkstown Ref Ch

Brick manufacturing in Hackensack was started some fifty years ago [about 1848] by Moses and Andrew Sears.¹
Tunis Snediker, of Clarkstown [Rockland Co., NY], in his will dated 27 Sep 1854, mentioned dau. Euphemia, wife of Andrew Sears, and dau. Caroline, wife of Moses Sears.²

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New Barbadoes Township, HAcKensack P.O., p. 38, enumerated 16 July 1870, Dwelling 267, Family 3023 (all b. NY) -- Sears, Moses, 40, Brick Maker; [Sears], Caroline, 38, Keeping House; [Sears], Malissa, 16, At Home; [Sears], Francis, 14, At Home; Townly, Catharine, 30, Domestic Servant. Listed living in the next dwelling was the family headed by Jacob (age 38) & Mary (age 25) Sears.

---children of Moses Sears & Caroline Snediker:

- **Melissa Sears**, b. about 1854 NY
- **Francis Sears**, b. about 1856 NY

---Sources:

[1] Read, D. D., *The Bergen County Democrat's history of Hackensack, N.J.*, 1898, p. 101;

[2] Barber, Gertrude A., *Abstracts of wills of Rockland County, New York* : copied from the original records at the Surrogate's Office, New City, Rockland County, NY, 1950;

Sears, Peter (Seers)

Peter Sears
son of

m. 1 Jan 1793
Tappan Ref Ch
(of New Hempstead)

Betsy Ring (or King?)
dau. of

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Sears, Peter

Peter Sears
b. about 1839 NY

m.

(prob) **Mary E.**
b. about 1842 NY

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New Barbadoes Township, HAcKensack P.O., p. 38, enumerated 16 July 1870, Dwelling 268, Family 302 -- Sears, Jacob, 38, Laborer Brick Yard, b. NY; [Sears], Mary A., 25, Keeping House, b. PA; [Sears], Charles, 3, at home, b. PA; [Sears], Peter, 31, Works in Brick Yard, b. NY; [Sears], Mary E., 28, Keeping House, b. NY; [Sears], George, 3, at home, b. NJ; [Sears], John, 25, Brick Laborer, b. NJ; [Sears], Anna, 23, Keeping House, b. NJ. Listed living just before them was the family headed by Moses (age 40) & Caroline (age 38) Sears.

---children of Peter Sears & Mary E.

- **George Sears**, b. about 1867 NJ

Sebastiaenszen, Reynier

Reynier Sebastiaenszen

m.

Dirckje Cornelis

---children of Reynier Sebastiaenszen & Dirckje Cornelis:

- **Magdalena Reyniers**, bp. 12 April 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hans Steyn en syn huys vr.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Secor See separate file: Secor

See, Sie, Cie See separate file: See, Sie

Seely, Seeley See separate file: Seely

Segeler See separate file: Sigler

Seger See also Van Egmont, Van Voorhoudt

Segers, Seegers, Zeegers See separate file: Seegers

Seguin, Seguine

Seguine, Henry

Henry Seguine m. 15 May 1800
b. 24 Dec 1758

Jane Garretson
b.

---children of Henry Seguine & Jane Garretson:

- **Joseph H. Seguine**, b. 13 July 1801 Staten Island, Richmond Co., NY; d. 1856; m. 24 Dec 1830 Bayonne, Hudson Co., NJ, **Eleanor/Ellen Cadmus**, dau. of Casparus Cadmus & Catalyntje Dodd

---Sources: Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjsears@stratos.net>;

Seguine, Henry

Henry Seguine m.
d.

Patience
d. 28 Nov 1861 age 75
buried Moravian Cemetery, New Dorp, S.I.

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Seguin, Jaques

Jaques Seguin m.

Lady Mambrut

---children of Jacques Seguin & Lady Mambrut:

- **Sara Seguin**, bp. 3 March 1728 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jean Sguin, Sara Mambrut)
- **Jean Seguin**, bp. 19 March 1732 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Laurens More, Marie Mersereaux)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Seguine, James

James Seguine m.

Ells/Elsje

---children of James Seguine & Ells/Elsje

- **Sarah Seguine**, bp. April 1756 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)
- **James Segan**, bp. 10 Dec 1760 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Seguine, James

James Seguine m.

Katharine (Caty)

---children of James Seguine & Katharine

- **Henry Seguine**, bp. 24 Dec 1758 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)
- (poss) **Catharine Segain**, bp. 25 July 1762 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Steven Seguyn**, bp. 22 March 1764 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)
- **James Seguine**, bp. 5 April 1766 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Seguin, Jean

Jean Seguin m.

Elizabet Hooper

---children of Jean Seguin & Elizabeth Hooper:

- **Jonas Seguin**, bp. 12 Dec 1725 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jaques Segion, Martha Hopper)
- **Jaques Seguin**, bp. 19 March 1732 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Segain, John

John Segain m.

Sarah

---children of John Segain & Sarah

- **James Segain**, bp. 18 July 1762 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)
- **Henry Seguyn**, bp. 27 May 1764 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)
- **Catrin Sugan**, bp. 14 April 1766 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Seguine, Joseph H. (of Staten Island)

Joseph H. Seguine m. 24 Dec 1830
son of Henry Seguine & Bayonne, Hudson Co.,

Eleanor Cadmus (Ellen)
dau. of Casparus Cadmus &

Jannetje Garretson NJ
 b. 13 July 1801 Staten Island, Richmond Co., NY
 d. 21 Oct 1856 age 55.3.8, Staten Island,
 Richmond Co., NY
 buried Ch of St. Andrew Cem, Staten Island, NY¹

Catalyntje Dodd
 b. 21 May 1810
 d. 8 Dec 1875 age 65.5.17, Staten Island,
 Richmond Co., NY¹
 buried Ch of St. Andrew Cem, Staten Island¹

Along the southern shore of Staten Island, the Seguine Mansion, a stately Greek Revival structure, faces Prince's Bay. Built in 1838 by Joseph H. Seguine, the house is a physical reminder of the classical architecture and thriving commerce of Staten Island during the mid-19th century.

Sometime between 1780 and 1786, James Seguine had bought a large parcel of land near Lemon Creek from Abraham Manee, whose French Huguenot family had held the land since about 1700. Joseph, James Seguine's grandson, and the fifth generation of the family on Staten Island, built the elegant two-and-a-half-story house, typical of high-style homes in the region at that time. He also added several outbuildings, including a large hay barn, carriage house and stables, to support his estate.

Joseph Seguine inherited the family's prosperous oystering business. A man of diverse pursuits, he also founded Staten Island Oil and Candlemaking, a manufacturing enterprise he built on the property; helped establish the Staten Island Railroad Company; and still found time to manage one of the largest salt hay farms in Richmond County.

---children of Joseph H. Seguine & Eleanor/Ellen Cadmus:

- **Catherine E. Seguine**, b. 30 Dec 1831
- **Jane Seguine**, b. 1833
- **Martha Garretson Seguine**, b. Dec 1834
- **James H. Seguine**, b. 1835
- **Henry H. Seguine**, b. 16 Sep 1837
- **Ellen C. Seguine**, b. 17 Jan 1840; d. 24 April 1840 age 3 mos, 7 days; buried St. Andrews Cem., Staten Island, Richmond Co., NY

---Sources:

[1] Davis, W. T., *The Church of St. Andrew, Richmond, Staten Island : its history, vital records and gravestone inscriptions*, 1925, p. 183; Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjssears@stratos.net>;

Unplaced Seguin, Seguine Women:

Rachel Seguine, buried 3 Oct 1848, age 94 Moravian Cemetery, New Dorp, Staten Island, NY -- [Staten Island Church Records](#), Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Sein, Syn, Zyn, etc.

See also: Zyn

Zyn, Conrad (m. before 1724 Elizabeth Cristina -?-) See: Zyn, Conrad

Syn, Johannes

Johannes Syn

Johannes Syn, with Annatje Ekker, h.v. Jan Chav---, witnessed the baptism 21 June 1761 NYC Ref Ch, of Helena, dau. of Johannis Bennet & Elizabeth Van Pelt.

---Sources: [Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York \[City\]](#), 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Syn, Nicholas

Nicholas Syn
 son of

m. 1 Oct 1724
 NYC Ref Ch
 (banns 10 Aug 1724
 NYC Ref Ch)

Urseltje Maulin
 dau. of

b. Germany

b. Germany

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Nicolaas Syn, j.m. uit Duidslt, met Urseltje Maulin, j.d. uit Duidslt., beide woonen alhier.

---Sources: [Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City](#), 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Sein, Pieter (Tyn; Zyn; Johann Peter Sein; Sehn; Sayn)

Pieter Sein

m. 9 Nov 1707
 Wolferlingen, Germany¹

Annetie Stynen (Anna Gertraudt Steinen;
 Steynebag; Steijnbag [Steinbeck?])
 dau. of Philipp Steinen &
 b.
 conf.

son of Wilhelm Sayn &
 b. about 1680

conf. 2 April 1694 Wolferlingen, near Hachenburg, Germany¹

Johann Peter Sein was listed on the 1 July 1710 Hunter List of Palatines.¹

Pieter Zyn was in Capt. Cornelis Haring's Company of the Orange Co. Militia on 25 Oct 1715.¹

---children of Pieter Sein & Annetie Stynen/Steynebag:

- **Johannes Seyn**, bp. 24 May 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joh: Hoorn, Philip Sjeere, Elje Mouling, An: Mary Antony) (parents: Pieter Seyn, Annetje Steynebag)

- **Marytie Elisabet Seyn** (Maria Elisabetha; Mary), b. 12 July 1714; bp. 28 June 1715 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Mots and wife Elisabetha) (parents: Pieter Seyn, Annetie Philips); d. 9 May 1796 age 82; buried Yorktown Baptist Cemetery; m. **Johann Ernst Clements** (Aaron). Aaron Clements d. 20 Aug 1770 age 70; buried Yorktown Baptist Cemetery.¹
- **Annelies Tyn** [Anna Elisabetha], b. 9 Sep 1716; bp. TappanRef Ch (wit: Jurreie Kloeck, Mary Ecker, Elisabeth Vinck) (parents: Pieter Tyn, Antie Styne); m. (poss?) **Henrich Schneider**
- **Susanna Zyn** [Zeyn, Syn], b. 12 Oct 1719; bp. 12 Jan 1720 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jurrien Kloeck and wife Susanna Fisser, Marytie Engelwort, Theunis Felte); m. **Peter Corcelius**, son of George Corcilius & Maria -?-.
- **Anna Csyn**, b. 9 March 1722; bp. 10 April 1722 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Willem Felten; Geertruy, wife of Jan Hoorns)
- **Johan Willem Zyn** (Johann Wilhelm), bp. 10 April 1725 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Johan Mattius Sexsenhenne, Willem Tiel, Eva Tyss, Crestena Tyss)(no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources:

[1] Jones, Henry Z., *The Palatine Families of New York*, Universal City, CA:1985, Vol. II, p. 707, 955-957;

Information online March 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dtkoenig@library.berkeley.edu> citing Hank Z. Jones' two-volume *The Palatine Families of New York* 1710; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998; Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow" ...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901*

Syner, Thomas

Thomas Syner
son of

m.

Belitje Kwik (Quick)

dau. of (poss?) Dirk Theuniszzen Quick &
Anna Jans [de Hooges?]

Belitje Kwik, Wed. V. Thoms. Syner, m. 5 Dec 1710 NYC Ref Ch, **Theophilus Knyt**, Widower from England.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Unplaced Sein, Syn Women

Elisabeth Syn, m. 27 May 1751 NYC Ref Ch, **Hendrik Snyder**

Mary Seyn, m. 23 July 1767 NYC Ref Ch, **Jakobus Altgelt**

Unplaced Seitz Women:

Edith Seitz, m. **Walter M. Hartung**.

Sell, Goldsmith

Goldsmith Sell
d. by 1870

m.

-?-
d.

He lived at Islip, Suffolk Co., NY.

---*children of Goldsmith Sell &*

^a **Catherine M. Sell** (Kathy), m. **Franklin Childs** of Islip Town, Suffolk Co., NY. She was living in Paterson, NJ in 1886 (per grandmother Mehitable Sell's will).

---Sources: Information in an e-mail Nov 2001 from Carolee N Diamond <sixof@erols.com>

Sell, James

James Sell
son of William Sell &
Jannetje Wessels

m.

Mary
dau. of

In his will, he wrote: ...I, James Sell, of the town of Brookhaven, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my wife Mary 1/3 of my movables, and the use of all my dwelling house, so long as she remains my widow, and no longer. I leave to my eldest son William 1/2 of all my lands and movables. To my son James 1/2 of all my lands, but if he dies without issue, then his part is to go to my son Wessell. I leave to my 3 youngest sons, Wessell, Phineas, and John, each £200, to be paid by their older brothers. I leave to my daughter Mary when of age or married £100, to be paid by my sons William and John. My whole estate is to be kept together until my children are brought up, but my executors may sell some part of it for the benefit of the estate. My 3 youngest sons are to be put to trades. I make my wife Mary, and my friend, Colonel William Smith, of the Manor of St. George, and my brother, Nathaniel Satterly, of Brookhaven, executors. Dated April 27, 1757. Witnesses, Thomas Robinson, John Robinson, Jr., James Tuthill. Proved, November 23, 1757.

---*children of James Sell &*

• **William Sell**

• **James Sell**

• **Wessell Sell**, m. -?-

• **Phineas Sell**, m. (poss) **Rebecca Smith**, dau. of Nathaniel Smith & Keziah Udall

• **John Sell**

• **Mary Sell**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, pages 211 & 212 (will of James Sell); Information posted online at Ancestry.com May 2000 by Joyce Weaver <joyweave@erols.com>

Sell, James

James Sell m.
son of

b. 1742

d. 1806

buried Christ Ch Cem., Manhasset, NY

---children of James Sell & Mary Thirne:

- **Jane Sell**, b. 1772; d. 1803; m. 1794, as his first wife, **James Smith**, son of James Smith & Hannah Strong. He was b. 1772; d. 1826.

---Sources: Information online Nov 2001, Dutch-Colonies List from Carolee N Diamond <sixof@erols.com>; Virkus, Frederick A., *The Compendium of American Genealogy, 1600s-1800s*, Volume VII, Lineage Records, Page 403

Mary Thorne

dau. of (poss) Thomas Thorn &
Mary Dodge

b. 15 Nov 1743

d. 6 Jan 1802

buried Christ Ch Cem., Manhasset, NY

Sells, James Wessels

James Wessels Sells m.
son of -?- Sells &

Mehitable (Terry?)

d. 1871

He was of Patchogue, Brookhaven.

Named in his estate papers are brothers Hiram T. Sells, Henry T. Sells, Goldsmith Sells and a daughter of Goldsmith named Kathy Childs. A note mentions Austin Roe's daughter Anna Amelia Roe and Emma (?) Roe.

---Sources: Information online June 2001, NYSUFFOL-List, from Carolee Nichols Diamond <sixof@erols.com>

(poss) Charlotte Roe

dau. of Austin Roe &

d.

Sell, Phineas

Phineas Sell

Phineas Sell, tailor of Suffolk Co., along with Zebadiah Bunce and Philander Vaughan, witnessed the will dated 4 Jan 1784, of William Nichols, of Huntington, Suffolk Co., NY.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol XII, 1782-1784, p. 205 (will of William Nichols)

Sell, Stephen

Stephen Sell

son of

b.

d.

buried

---Information Feb 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from Carolee N Diamond <sixof@erols.com>

m. 1 June 1788
Trinity Parish, NY

Ann Ogsbury

dau. of

b. about May 1771

d. 3 March 1842

buried Christ Episcopal Chyd, Manhasset, NY

Sell, Wessell (Sills)

Wessell Sell

son of

b.

bp.

Wessell Sell, along with John Roe and Justus Roe, witnessed the will dated 6 Jan 1768 of Benajah Strong of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., NY.

---children of Wessell Sell &

- **Catherine Sell**, d. 23 April 1824; m. **James Woodhull**, son of John Woodhull & Frances Satterly. He was b. 20 Sep 1758; d. 8 Aug 1834.

- **Ann Sell**, b. 10 July 1784; m. 3 June 1811 (Hon.) **John Woodhull**, widower of **Phebe Worth**. He was the son of John Woodhull & Frances Satterly.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VIII 1771-1776, p. 83 (will of Benajah Strong); Woodhull, Mary Gould, *Woodhull Genealogy*, Henery T. Coats & Co. Philadelphia. 1904, p. 90; New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

m. 25 Feb 1773
St. George Episc Ch,
Hempstead, NY (he of
Brookhaven; she of
Hempstead)

Catherine Cornell

dau. of Caleb Cornell &
Catherine Thorne

b. about 1755

bp.

Sell, William

William Sell

son of

bp.

---children of William Sell & Jannetje Wessels:

- **James Sell**, m. **Mary -?-**. In his will, he wrote: ...I, James Sell, of the town of Brookhaven, yeoman, being sick. I leave to my wife Mary 1/3 of my movables, and the use of all my dwelling house, so long as she remains my widow, and no longer. I leave to my eldest son William 1/2 of all my lands and movables. To my son James 1/2 of all my lands, but if he

m.

Jannetje Wessels

dau. of Wandel Wesselszen &
Elizabeth Cornelis

bp. 27 April 1682 NYC Ref Ch

dies without issue, then his part is to go to my son Wessell. I leave to my 3 youngest sons, Wessell, Phineas, and John, each £200, to be paid by their older brothers. I leave to my daughter Mary when of age or married £100, to be paid by my sons William and John. My whole estate is to be kept together until my children are brought up, but my executors may sell some part of it for the benefit of the estate. My 3 youngest sons are to be put to trades. I make my wife Mary, and my friend, Colonel William Smith, of the Manor of St. George, and my brother, Nathaniel Satterly, of Brookhaven, executors. Dated April 27, 1757. Witnesses, Thomas Robinson, John Robinson, Jr., James Tuthill. Proved, November 23, 1757.

- **Jane Sell**
- **Mary Sell**
- **Frances Sell**
- **Annetje Sell**, b. 2 April 1718; m. **Daniel Brewster**

---Sources: Information online Aug 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Carolee N Diamond <sixof@erols.com>; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, pages 211 & 212 (will of James Sell)

Unplaced Sell Women

Catherine Jane Sell, m. 1848, **John Tasker**

Selover See separate file: Selover

Selyns, Henricus (Dominie)

Henricus Selyns
son of Jan Hendricksz. Selyns &
(2) Angenitje/Agnetie Webber^{2,3}
b. March 1635 Amsterdam³
bp. 23 March 1636 Old Ch, Amsterdam
d. 19 July 1701 NYC age 65.4.-
buried under NYC Ref Ch (Bergen Ref Ch record)

m. (1) 25 July 1662
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 9 July 1662
NYC Ref Ch

m. (2) 20 Oct 1686
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 2 Oct 1686
NYC Ref Ch)

Machtilda Specht¹ (Spraght)
dau. of (Rev.) Philippus Caspari Specht &

b. Utrecht, Holland
bp.

d. Feb 1686 NYC³
buried NYC Ref Ch

Margareta de Riemer
(widow of **Cornelis Steenwyck**)
dau. of Isaac Pietersz DeRiemer &
Elizabeth Greveraet

b. 9 Sep 1640 Amsterdam, Holland³
bp. 23 Sep 1640 New Ch, Amsterdam
d. before 4 Feb 1712 NYC

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (1) marriage & banns, they were: D. Henricus Selyns, Predict tot Breuckelen, en Machtilda Specht, j.d. Van Uytrecht, (getrouwt den 25 Jul.)

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage and banns, they were: Henricus Selyns, Wedr Van Machtelt Specht, en Margareta de Riemer, Wede. Van de Hr. Cornelis Steenwyck, beyde wonende alhier.

Rev. Henricus Selyns was pastor of the churches at Brooklyn, Bushwick, and Gravesend from 1660-1664. He then returned to the Netherlands where he was pastor at Wavereen, Holland, from 1664 to 1682. He returned to New Amsterdam where he was minister of the NYC Ref Dutch Church from 1682 to 1701.³

In his will, he wrote: year 1700, the 13th of November, I, the under written, Henricus Selyns, Minister of the Dutch Congregation, in New York, being sick in body, but by the Grace of God of perfect memory, I do reccomend my Soul when separated by death in the merciful hands of God, my Creator and Saviour, and my body to a Christian Burial in the Dutch Church of this city in the grave where my first wife is buried. And further disposing of my temporal estate, I here in the first place give the sum of 5,000 guilders, Holland money, to be divided in form following: To the next relations of my first wife, Mrs. Margareta Spraght, deceased, the sum of 1,000 guilders, that is to say, to Mrs. Cornelia Spraght, at Utrecht, or her heirs, 200 guilders. To Anna Spraght, wife of Jan Van Hauton, or to her husband and children, 200 guilders. To Mr. Jaspas Spraght or his heirs, 200 guilders. To Maria Spraght, or her heirs, 200 guilders. To Do. Harmanus Spraght, Philip's son, minister of the Gospel, at Browsersbam, or his children, 200 guilders. Also to Mr. Wolferdus Singurreis, Professor at Leyden, or his heirs, 400 guilders, and to his nieces, Annether and Barbara Webbers Hendricks, at Meersen, or their next relations on their father's side, 600 guilders. To my niece, Lysbet Vanderspiegel, wife of Mr. Isaac De Forrest, or his heirs, 800 guilders. To my niece, Agnetie Vanderspiegel, whom I presented at Baptism, 400 guilders; but if she dies before coming of age, then to Peter Abramsen Van Durry, and to Hester Webbers, and their children. To my niece, Sara Van der Spiegel, wife of Mr. Rip Van Dam, or her heirs, 200 guilders. To my cousin, Wolfert Webbers, Sr., or his heirs, 200 guilders, together with the two pictures of his grandfather and grandmother at my house. To my cousin, Armont Webbers, Sr., 200 guilders. To my niece, Hester Webbers, wife of Peter Abramsen, or her heirs, 200 guilders, with all the apparell of made clothes belonging to my body, of Silk, Linnen, and Woolen. To Agnitie De Kay, wife of William Jamiay, or her heirs, 200 guilders. To Rudolphus Varick, son of Do. Rudolphus Varick, deceased, late minister on Long Island, or his brothers and sisters, the sum of 200 guilders. To Nicholas, son of Rip Van Dam, whom I have also presented at Baptism, or his brothers and sisters, 200 guilders. To my niece, Elizabeth De Reimer, who has lived in my house the space of 14 years, or, in case of her decease, to her brother Isaac, 200 guilders. To Henricus Vanderspiegel, or, in case of his decease, to his sister Agnitie, 100 guilders. To Henricus, son of my cousin, Isaac De Forrest, whom I have presented at Baptism, or to his brothers and sisters, 100 guilders. The whole amount of the aforesaid legacies being 5,000 guilders. All the legacies that are bequeathed at Leyden, Utrecht, and Maarsen, are to be paid in Holland money. And the legacies left in this city are to be paid in Pieces of 8, at the rate of 15 Penny weights for eight and forty

Stivers Hollands. Lastly I, Henricus Selyns, out of my great love and affection to my dear and loving wife, Margareta Selyns, I appoint her my sole heiress of all the remainder of my estate, real and personal, in this country or elsewhere, and I make her sole executor. I have set my hand and seal, in New York, in America. Witnesses, Peter Jacobs Marius, N. Bayard, Jan Harperdingh, J. Van Cortlandt.

In her will, she wrote: ...I, Margareta Selyns, widow of Dominie Henricus Selyns, late of New York, deceased, do make this my last will and testament. I leave to my sister, Machtel Nesepat, all my clothes and wearing apparel; I leave to Margareta De Forrest, and to the child of my cousin, Isaac De Forrest, each £9 7s 9d. I leave to all the children whereof I have been Godmother, the sum of £6 5s, and they are to produce a certificate thereof out of the Church Registry. I leave to the use of the poor widows within the city of New York, who live piously, and have nothing given them out of the city or Deacons, or any of the churches, the sum of £62, 10s, to be distributed by the minister and elders of the Dutch Church. I leave to the Deacons of the Dutch Reformed Church in Amsterdam, Holland, for the use of the Parish, 250 guilders. I leave to my niece, Anna, widow of my cousin, Andries Gravenraet, and his daughter Lysbet, £12, 10s. To Peter Meyer, shoemaker, and his daughter, £6, 5s. To Annettie, daughter of Josyntie Thomas, £9, 7s 6d. To Sarah Fredrichs, who was my maid, and her child, £9, 7s 6d; To Lysbet, wife of Gardner, drummer at the Fort, formerly Lysbet Gravenraet, £12, 10s. To the children of Henry Gravenraet, £12, 10s. To Nicholas Bayard, son of Samuel Bayard, £12, 10s. To the children of Wolfert and Arnout Webber, the pictures of the father and mother of my late husband, Dominie Henricus Selyns, and the pictures of my said husband and his brother and his, when they were children. And the pictures of the father and mother of my said husband's first wife. All of which pictures are to be sold at auction, and the highest bidder among the said grantees, and the money to be divided among them. I leave to Margareta, the daughter of my niece Elizabeth, wife of Henry Coerten, my best diamond ear jewels, called in Dutch "Stricken." To my niece Elizabeth, wife of Henry Coerten, my silver chafing dish, whereon is engraved the name of Lambert Lyse Hoornbeeck; Also the silver platter and tankard that came of my grandmother's. All the rest of my estate, real and personal, to be disposed of to the best advantage, and the proceeds to be divided into six parts; 1/6 to my nephew Isaac De Reiner, Sr., son of my brother Peter De Reiner; 1/6 to Abraham Gouverneur, son of my sister Machtell Nessepot; 1/6 to mElizabeth Nessepot, daughter of my sister Machtell Nessepot; 1/6 to Isaac Gouverneur, another son of my sister Machtell Nessepot; 1/6 to Isaac De Reimer, Jr., son of my brother Huybert De Reimer; and 1/6 to Elizabeth Coerten wife of Henry Coerten and daughter of my brother Huybert De Reimer. This is on condition that the children of Machtell Nessepot pay to her £50 a year during her life. The share of Elizabeth Nessepot is to be in charge of her brothers Abraham and Isaac Gouverneur. If Isaac De Reimer, Sr., shall not rest satisfied with this will and makes any trouble, the bequest to him is to be utterly void, I appoint Abraham Gouverneur and Isaac Gouverneur, Isaac De Reimer, Jr., son of my brother Huybert De Reimer, and my nephew-in-law, Henry Coerten, executors. Dated January 25, 1711. Witnesses, Samuel Bayard, Anthony De Mill, John Williams, Andrew Davenport. Proved, February 4, 1711/12.

---children of Henricus Selyns & (1) Machtilda Specht:

- **Agneta Selyns**, bp. 1 July 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Selyns Hendrickszen, Allard Anthony, Agneta Webbers, Hendrica Wessels); d.y.
- **Agneta Cornelia Selyns**, b. 13 Oct 1669; d. 19 Jan 1670.

---Sources:

[1] [deleted]

[2] Information online April 1999 from Howard Swain <hswain@popd.ix.netcom.com>;

[3] Hoffman, William J., "Notes on Old Dutch-American Families" (Selijns Notes), in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1932 (Vol. 63, No. 2), p. 111, 117, 130;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills*, Vol II 1708-1728, page 115 & 116; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Selijns, Jan Hendriksz

Jan Hendriksz Selijns
son of

m. (1)
(banns 13 Dec 1617
m. (2)

Janneke de Mareez

dau. of
Agnietje Wolferts [Webbers]
dau. of Wolfert Webber &
Annetgen Kocks
bp. 15 June 1608 (Amsterdam?)

bp.

---children of Jan Hendriksz Selijns & (1) Janneke de Marees:

- **Henrick Seleijns**, bp. 19 Dec 1621 Amsterdam
- **Janneken Selijns**, bp. 11 Dec 1622 Amsterdam
- **Susanna Seleijns**, bp. 18 Dec 1627 Amsterdam
- **Daniel Selijns**, bp. 8 April 1629 Amsterdam

---Sources: Information online Sep 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Frans Gouverneur" <gofr@concepts.nl>;

Seppels, Jan

Jan Seppels

m.

Yannetje Waters

Jan Seppel and his wife, Yannetje Waters, joined the Hackensack Ref Ch 21 March 1756.

---children of Jan Seppels

- **Jacobus Seppels**, bp. (1759?) Hackensack Ref Ch (no date in bp. record) (wit: Joost Zabrisco and wife)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Serkey, John Peter

John Peter Serkey m. -?-

---children of John Peter Serkey

• **John Peter Serkey**, b. 22 Oct 1824; bp. 16 Jan 1825 Saddle Riv. Luth Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Serrel, William (Serl; Forrols)

William Serrel m.

Marregriet Burnet

---children of William Serrel & Marregriet Burnet:

• **Isabella Maria Serrel**, bp. 17 July 1768 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Wilsen. Lea Key)

• **Jannetje Serl**, bp. 26 Aug 1770 Hackensack Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Willem Forrols** (William Sorrels), b. 4 March 1773; bp. 28 Mar 1773 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Paulus Van de Beek. Sara Berdan, his wife)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

[Serrel] Sorrels, William (William Sorrel)

William Sorrels m.
son of

Anne Earle (Henne?)
dau. of Sylvester Earle &
Magteltjen Zabriskie

b. 14 Apr 1747

bp. 17 May 1747 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

b.
bp.

They removed to Nova Scotia.

---children of William Sorrels & Anne Earle:

• **Megtell Sorrels**, bp. 9 Apr 1775 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Joost Erll; Sofya Erll)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Seubering See separate file: Sebering, Seubering

Servaes, Dirck

Dirck Servaes m.

-?-

---children of Dirck Servaes &

• **Leentje Dircks Servaes**, m. (1) **Arent Otto**; m. (2) 26 Sep 1661 Brooklyn Ref Ch, **Lambert Barentsz.**

---Sources: van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., *Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York First Book of Records, 1660-1752*, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983

Serven See separate file: Serven

Sevenhoven, Jan

Jan Sevenhoven m. 11 Oct 1693
son of Flatbush Ref Ch
(banns 22 Sep 1693
NYC Ref Ch)

Mary Lescuye (Maria Lequier)
dau. of Jan Lequier &
Rachel Dircks
b. Bushwick

b. Rochelle

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Jan Sevenhoven, j.m. Van Rochel, en Mary Lescuye, j.d. Van Boschwyck, d' Eerste wonende alhier, en tweede op Boschwyck.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Sevenhuysen, Sebastiaen Claes

Sebastiaen Claes Sevenhuysen m.
son of (banns 20 Sep 1659
NYC Ref Ch)

Marritie Theunis
dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Sebastiaen Claes Van Sevenhuysen, en Marritie Theunis, Van Amsterd. in N. Nederlt.

---children of Sebastiaen Claes Van Sevenhuysen & Marritie Theunis:

• **Belitje V. Sevenhuysen**, bp. 13 June 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Belitje Jacobs)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Severance, Benjamin (Severns)

Benjamin Severance m. (1)

Elizabeth Lynch

son of John Severns &
Abigail Kimball
b. 13 Jan 1653 Salisbury, Essex Co., MA
d. before 22 May 1717 Newtown, L.I., NY

m. (2)

dau. of Gabriel Lynch &
Margaret
b. 24 Feb 1661 Branford, CT
d. before 1704

Mary

Know all men by thes presents that wee benj... servens & Elizabeth his wife being the daughte[r] of Gabrill Linch deceaded doe fully & absolute... accKnowledge to have Realy & fully Received full satisfaction of our father In Law Jonath strickland part In Land& part in other things In or Concerning our father Linch Estate:ther fore wee doe freely aquitt & discharge the sd Jonathan his Hires or asing from us our Hiers or asings for Ever & doe owne to be fully satisfied for the same as wittnes our hands & seales this 26th of March 1686. [Signed] benimine severns, Elizeabth severns (her mark). [witnessed by] Theoph: phillips, John Reeder (his Mark).¹

---children of Benjamin Severns & (1) Elizabeth Lynch:

• **John Severns**, b. 22 Sep 1676 Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; d. 29 May 1732 Trenton, Hunterdon Co., NJ;

m. **Frances Phillips**

---Sources:

[1] Richard B Morris, *Town minutes of Newtown, New York*: Historical Records Survey, 1940, p. 325 (online at HeritageQuest); Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

Sexton, Noah

Noah Sexton
b. about 1778
d. 28 Dec 1827, age 49.7.17
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

m.

Eliza Wilder

b. about 1786
d. 28 Oct 1857
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---children of Noah Sexton & Eliza Wilder:

• **Theodore Stoddard Sexton**, b. about 1819; d. 27 Feb 1822, age 3.2.12; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

• **Matthias Vryling Sexton**, b. 1821; d. 9 Aug 1822, age 0.11.7; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript)*, copied Feb 1944, p. 47

Seys, James (Syce; Sise)

James Seys
son of

m. 30 Nov 1718
NYC Ref Ch
(banns: 14 Nov 1718
NYC Ref Ch)

Maria Thomasse (Martytje Thomas)
dau. of

b. England

b. NYC

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns, they were: James Syce, j.m. V. O. Engl., met Maria Thomasse, j.d. V: N. York.

---children of James Seys & Maria Thomasse:

• **Johanna Sise**, bp. 7 Sep 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Thomas, Johanna Whaere)

• **Maria Sice**, bp. 19 Aug 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Frederik Willemse, Martytje Thomasse); apparently d.y.

• **Maria Cise**, bp. 26 June 1726 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Bos, Elizabeth Drinkwater, s.h.v.)

• **Nicolaas Sys**, bp. 4 Sep 1728 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Thomsen, Jannetje, z.h.v.)

• **Robert Seys**, bp. 23 Feb 1730 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Aalsteyn, Jannetje Thomas)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Shackerley

See also Jacklin (Siagelin) [perhaps Jacquelin??]

Shakerly, Anthony

Anthony Shakerly
son of (prob) William Shakerly &
Anna Brat

m. 26 Sep 1752
NYC Ref Ch
(License 26 Sep 1752)

Annatje Parsell (Perssel; Anna Parcels)
dau. of (poss) John Parcell (of Barn Island) &
Lea Van Alst

bp.

bp. 17 Feb 1731 NYC Ref Ch

Anthony Sekkerly and Anna Peersel, z.h.v., with bp NYC Ref Ch 17 Jan 1764 of Willem, son of John Misserrie and Cornelia Sekkerly.

---children of Anthony Shakerly & Annatje Parsell:

• **Willem Seckerley**, bp. 27 June 1753 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Seckerley, Cornelia Seckerly, h.v. van George Misserve)

• **Lea Shakerly**, bp. 23 July 1755 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Elias Brevoort, Lea Perssel, z. huis v.); m. (poss??) 7 Dec 1776 Luth Ch, NYC, **Daniel Sickels**

• **Anna Seckerly**, bp. 19 Oct 1757 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Dikzon, Cornelia Seckerly, h.v.v. Joris Miservie)

• **Aaltje Sekkerly**, bp. 6 April 1760 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Heyns, Elizabet Van Sys, z.h.v.)

• **Cornelia Sekkerley**, bp. 12 May 1765 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pietter Sekkerley, Cornelia Sekkerley Wed. v. George Muserve)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Sackerley, Jan (John) (Sacle)

Jan Sackerley m. 2 Feb 1673 **Sara Catharina Bedlo** (Bedlow)
 son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of
 d. before 13 July 1680 d.

In the marriage record, they were: "Jan Sackerley, j.m. Van Absin in Engel'. en Sara Catharina Bedlo, j.d. Van Amsterd." Sara Catharina Bedlo, h.v. Jan Saclely, was accepted into membership of the NYC Ref Ch 4 Sep 1673. Jan Sackerley was accepted into membership of the NYC Ref Ch 7 Dec 1673.

On 29 Sep 1673, John Schakerly was, on his petition, allowed to go with his sloop to Newhaven in New England, to bring goods lawfully belonging to the inhabitants of this [Dutch] government.

Sara Catharina Bedlo m. (2) 15 Dec 1680 NYC Ref Ch, **Claes Burger**.

22 April 1693, at a meeting of the NYC Common Council -- mention of Petition of Sarah Burger ye Will. of John Shakerly late of this City deceased, concerning ye Ground leading to the Fortification Commonly Called Oyster Pasty, facing to ye North River and Fronting to ye Broad way of this City.¹

---children of Jan Shackerley & Sara Catharina Bedlo:

- **Eltie Shackerley**, b. before 13 July 1680. She was mentioned in the will dated 13 July 1680, of her grandfather, William Shackerley.
- **Willem Siackerley**, bp. 10 Oct 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Dirckszen, Grietie Hendricx); m. **Debra Van Dyke**. He was mentioned in the will dated 13 July 1680, of his grandfather, William Shackerley.
- **Johannes Sackerlye**, bp. 13 Jan 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter de Lanoy, Sara Roelofs)

---Sources:

[1] Minutes of the Common Council of the city of New York, 1675-1776 8 volumes.. New York. Dodd, Mead. & Co., 1905, Vol. I, p. 321; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. I, 1665-1707, pub. 1892), p. 466; O'Callaghan, E. B., Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Vol. II, p. 619; "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York" [Members of the Church] in *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, July 1878, p. 145;

Shackerly, Peter

Peter Shackerly m. 14 Sep 1758 **Mary Hunt**
 son of St. John's Church dau. of
 Elizabethtown, NJ

---Sources: Marriages, St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, NJ, online March 2001 at <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/usa/nj/marr_elizabethtwn.shtml>

Shackerly, Peter

Peter Shakerly m. **Mary**
 ---children of Peter Shackerly & Mary

- **Mary Shackerly**, b. 30 July 1789; bp. 2 Sep 1789 Trinity Ch Parish, NYC (wit: John, Mary, and Sarah Shackerly) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Harriett Shackerly**, b. 24 July 1790 bp. 29 Aug 1790 Trinity Ch Parish, NYC (wit: Mary, Mary P., and William Hunt Schackerly) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: "Records of the Trinity Church Parish, New York City [Baptisms]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 91, No. 4, Oct 1960, p. 223, 231

Shackerley, William

William Shackerley m. **-?-**

In July 1670, William Shackerley was Master of the ship, *The Adventure*.²

15 Nov 1671 -- William Shackerly, plt. v/s Peter Hermn & Robbert Richardes, Deft. The Plt. Demandes his freight for Goodes brought from barbads in Sterlingh Monny of England; The Defts are Willingh to pay the Plt his sd. freight in boston Monny. The Court having heard the Debats of both p'ties; Did decree & order that the Defts shall make payment of the sd freight according to the tennuer of the bill of Loading wch the Court do adjudge to be Sterlingh Monny of England, or the true Vallue thereof & the defts to pay Cost.³

In his unrecorded will dated 13 July 1680, William Shackerley, of New York, mariner, being sick, mentions daughter Susannah, wife of Thomas Courtney of Exeter, England "at the Sign of the Black Horse at Southgate"; children of son John, deceased. Legacies to Peter Nys, Comfort Clock, and to grandson William Shackerley and grand daughter Eltie Shackerley.¹

---children of William Shackerley

- **Susannah Shackerley**, m. **Thomas Courtney** of Exeter, England.
- **John Shackerley**, d. before 13 July 1680; m. **Sara Catharina Bedlo**

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. I, 1665-1707, pub. 1892), p. 466 (will of William Shackerley);
 [2] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. VI -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, May 8, 1666 to September 5, 1673, inclusive, p. 246;
 [3] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. VI -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, May 8, 1666 to September 5, 1673, inclusive, p. 345;

Shackerley, William

William Shackerley m. 30 May 1699 **Debora Van Dyck**
 son of Jan Shackerley & NYC Ref Ch dau. of
 Sara Catharina Bedlo (Banns: 28 April 1699)

bp. 10 Oct 1677 NYC Ref Ch NYC Ref Ch) bp.
 In the m. record they were: "Willem Shackerley, j.m. Van N. Yorck, en Debora Van Dyck, j.d. Van N. Albanien, beyde woonende alhier."

---children of William Shackerly & Debora Van Dyck:

- **Sara Catharina Sackerly**, bp. 20 March 1700 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claas Burger, Elisabeth Sackerly)
- **Johannis Sjeckerly**, bp. 29 Sep 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Bernardus Hardenbroek, Maria Bedloo); apparently d.y.
- **Elizabeth Sjeckerley**, bp. 8 April 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Matheus Aertsen, Barnardus Hardenbroek, Catharina Harding); m. **Thomas Ustick**.
- **Willem Sjekkerly**, bp. 28 Jan 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Louwerens Van Hook, Debora Anderson)
- **Cornelus Sjekkerly**, bp. 1 Nov 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Staats, Elizabeth Van Dyk)
- **Johannes Sjeckerly**, bp. 28 Jan 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Philippus Schuyler, Margreta Harding)
- **Hendrikus Shekkerly**, bp. 28 Aug 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Martinus Crigier, Marica Smith)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), p. 90; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Shackerly, William

William Shackerly m. -?-
 d. before 27 Jan 1756 d.

Wm. Shackerly died intestate before 27 Jan 1756 on which date letters of administration on his estate were granted to his son, Anthony.

---children of William Shackerly &

• **Anthony Shackerly**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. V, 1754-1760, p. 433 (estate of Wm. Shackerly)

Shakkerly, William

William Shakkerly m. 16 Oct 1725 **Anna Bratt** (Antje Brat)
 son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of (prob) Andries Albertsz Bradt &
 (NY License dated Cornelia Teunisz Van Wie (Verwey)
 b. 15 Oct 1725) b.
 bp. bp. 17 Jan 1694 Albany Ref Ch

---children of William Shakerly & Antje Brat:

- **Andries Shekkerley**, bp. 31 Aug 1726 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albert Bratt, Elizabeth Shekkerley)
- **Cornelia Sekkerly**, bp. 6 March 1728 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Harmanus Rutgers, Jun., Elsje Rutgers, jong dogt.)
- (poss) **Anthony Shackerly**, m. 26 Sep 1752 NYC Ref Ch, **Annatje Parcels**
- **Petrus Seckerley**, bp. 16 Oct 1734 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Rutgers, Maria Bradt, h.v. van Jeremia Pamerton)
- **Catharina Shekly**, bp. 19 May 1737 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Antony Rutgers, Junior, Cornelia Rutgers, j.d.)
- **Anna Sackerly**, bp. 29 Oct 1740 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Sackerly, Anna Bradt, h.v. van John Meisnard)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Unplaced Shackerly Women:

Sara Schackerly m. 20 July 1729 NYC Ref Ch, **William Grant**.

Shadbolt, Alfred W.

Alfred W. Shadbolt m. **Mary Palmer**

---children of Alfred W. Shadbolt & Mary Palmer:

- **William Oscar Shadbolt**, b. 16 Oct 1853 NYC; d. 11 March 1923; buried Greenwood Cem., Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY; m. 23 April 1878 Brooklyn, NY, **Ann Augusta Remsen**, dau. of Jacob Henry Remsen & Martha M. -?-

---Sources: Blauvelt, Louis L., *The Blauvelt family genealogy: a comprehensive compilation of the descendants of Gerrit Hendrickson (Blauvelt) (1620-1687)...*, 1957, p. 764 (Ann Augusta Remsen is no. 8788)

Shadbolt, J.

J. Shadbolt m. June 1792 **-?- Abbet**
 son of Smithtown Presby Ch, dau. of
 Smithtown, L.I., NY
 b. by Rev. Joshua Hartt b.

---Sources: Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs, "Marriages and Baptisms Performed by the Rev. Joshua Hartt, of Smithtown, Long Island, with a Skerch of His Life" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1911 (Vol. 42, No. 2), p. 140

Shadbolt, Morris

Morris Shadbolt m. **Mary Harcourt**

---children of Morris Shadbolt & Mary Harcourt:

• **Ezekiel Shadbolt**, m. before 1738, **Deborah Ludlum**, dau. of Joseph Ludlum & Elizabeth Townsend.

---Sources: Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 2, 1932, p. 109

Shadbolt, William Oscar

William Oscar Shadbolt
son of Alfred W. Shadbolt &
Mary Palmer

b. 16 Oct 1853 NYC

d. 11 March 1923

buried Greenwood Cem., Brooklyn Kings Co., NY

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, Assembly District 21, District 1347, p. 21, enumerated 15 Jan 1920, 1612 Ditmars Ave., Dwelling 203, Family 217 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Shadbolt, William, Head, Owned home, age 65, his mother b. England, Manufacturer, auto trucks; [Shadbolt], Anna, Wife, age 61; [Shadbolt], Ethel, daughter, age 33, Single; Remsen, Jacob, Father in Law, age 82, his mother b. NJ, Estimator?, Lock & Bolt Co.; [Remsen], Martha, Mother in Law, age 80; Hoyte, Theresa, Servant, black, age 32, Single, immigrated 1916, alien, b. Barbados, W.I.

---*children of William Oscar Shadbolt & Ann Augusta Remsen:*

• **Eva Augusta Shadbolt**, b. 21 Aug 1879 Brooklyn, NY; m. 26 Oct 1899 Brooklyn, NY, **William R. Bishop**, son of George Frederick Bishop & Mary Ellis Garabrant. They lived in Brooklyn, NY.

• **Ethel May Shadbolt**, b. 3 May 1886

---Sources: Blauvelt, Louis L., *The Blauvelt family genealogy: a comprehensive compilation of the descendants of Gerrit Hendrickson (Blauvelt) (1620-1687)....*, 1957, p. 764, 852 (Ann Augusta Remsen is no. 8788)

Unplaced Shadbolt Women:

Elizabeth Shadbolt, m. 22 Nov 1790 First Stanford (Baptist) Church, Bangall, Dutchess Co., NY,, **Isaac Hallock** -- --

Sources: Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs, "The First Stanford (Baptist) Church at Bangall, Dutchess Co., New York: Early Marriage Records, and Abstracts of Tombstone Inscriptions" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1907 (Vol. 38, No. 2), p. 95

Shaddon See Sheddon

Shadwel, Henry

Henry Shadwell
son of

m. 14 Dec 1716
NYC Ref Ch
(license 14 Dec 1716)

Catharina Bras

dau. of

---*children of Henry Shadwell & Catharina Bras:*

• **Margrietje Shadwell**, bp. 18 Aug 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Bras, Gerret Bras, Metje Bras)

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., "The Hardenbrook Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 70, No. 4, Oct 1939, p. 374; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Shahaan, Samuel (Chahaan; 's Jakaen; Sohael; Sohaem) (See also Urbanus) [Can this name be a variant of Gaignon?]

Samuel Chahaan
son of (prob) Thomas Franszen &
(2) Neeltje Urbanus

bp. 21 May 1671 NYC Ref Ch

In the m. record they are "Samuel 's Jakaen, j.m. Van N. Yorck, en Neeltje Gerrits, j.d. Van Stuyvesants bouwerie, beyde woonende alhier."

Samuell Sahane, Weaver, was made a registered Freeman of NYC 23 Aug 1698.

"Samuel Sjahaen" along with Prudens Wood, h.v.van Isaac Anderson, wit. bp. 17 Sep 1699 NYC Ref Ch of Cornelis, son of Gerret Holard and Susanna Thomas.

Theunis Kwik, Samuel Shahaan, Vroutje Kwik wit. bp. 26 Feb 1710 NYCRefCh of Gerretje, dau. of Alexander Hooms and Janneke de Graw.

Samuel Shahaan and Neeltje Cosyn, s.h.vr., wit. bp. 12 Aug 1716 NYCRefCh of Lea, dau. of Arnout Hendrix and Geertje Claase.

Neeltje Shahaen (with Barent de Foreest and Isaac Van Deurse) wit. bp. 29 July 1722 NYC Ref Ch of Jenneke, dau. of Thomas Whare and Jenneke deGraw.

In his will dated 10 July ("in second year of King George"), probated 27 April 1724, Samuel Clahaan, of New York, carman, mentioned wife Neeltie Gerritse; mentions (but does not name) children; mentions wife's brothers and sisters: Cornelis Cousine; Vroutje Cousine, wife of Matthew Bell; Marytie Cousine. He also mentioned the children of his brother, Urbanus Thomas: Thomas Urbanus and Jan Urbanus. He also mentioned children of his brother Arent Hendricks [son of his mother, by her second husband]. Wit: Cornelius Clopper, Walter Hyer, Jacobus Goelet. In his will, he wrote: In the name of God, Amen. Be it known and manifest unto all People that I, Samuel Clahaen, of New York, carman, do find myself at this present

time in good health. I leave to my wife, Neeltje Gerritse, all real and personal estate during widowhood, with power to sell if she thinks necessary for the maintenance of herself and children. If she should remarry, one half is to go to the children, and their shares are to be put at interest by Claas Bogert, carman, and Cornelius Turk, bricklayer, who shall act as guardians. "My wife is to train and bring up the children begotten by me and she, in the fear of God, and allow them instruction and an art or trade or mysterie according to the sex and inclination of every child." If my children all die, the estate is to go to Cornelius Cousine, and Vrowtie Cousine, wife of Matthew Bell, and Marytie Cousine, the brother and sisters of my wife, and to the children of my brother Urbanus Thomas, viz.: Thomas Urbanus, and Jan Urbanus, and to the children of my brother, Arent Hendricks. (Names of testator's children not given.) Dated July 10, "in second year of King George." Witnesses, Cornelius Clopper, Walter Hyer, Jacobus Goelet. Proved, April 27, 1724.

Neeltje Gerrits Cosyn may have m. (2) **Henry Bekkit**. Barny Chassis and Neeltje Cosyn, Wede. v. Henry Bekkit, wit. bp. 18 Dec 1737 NYCRefCh of Neeltje Persil, dau. of William Parsell & Jannetje Shahaan (Arbanes). Jacob Van der Grist and Neeltje **Arbanes**, h.v.v. Jan Onkkels, wit. bp. 30 Oct 1743 NYCRefCh of Johannes Persil, prob. son of William Parsell and Jannetje Shahaan (Arbanes; Urbanes).

---children of **Samuel Chahaan & Neeltje Gerrits Cosyn**:

- **Neeltje Chahaan**, bp. 18 Feb 1700 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Cosyns, Belitje Quik, s.h.v.); m. 13 Feb 1724 NYC Ref Ch, **William Warner**; m. (2) (poss?) **John Nichols**. Neeltje Chahaan h.v.v. John Nicols was accepted to membership NYC Ref Ch 24 Aug 1736)
- **Belitje Sjahaan**, bp. 27 Feb 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Hollardt, Susanna Sjahaan, s.h.v. [these names also appear in NYC Ref Ch bp. records as Gerrit Hollart and Susanna Thomas]; apparently d.y.)
- **Susanna Chahaan**, bp. 17 Sep 1704 NYCRefCh (wit: Arnhout Henderiks, Vrutje Cosyns)
- **Jannetje Chahaan**, bp. 5 Dec 1705 NYCRefCh (wit: Theunis Quick, Wyntje Hendriks); apparently d.y.
- **Samuel Thahaan**, bp. 1 Aug 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Cozynse, Marica Schoute); apparently d.y.
- **Jannetje Shahaan** (Jenneke), bp. 30 July 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Cure, Gerretje Cosyn, s.h.v.); apparently d.y.
- **Belitje Shahaan**, bp. 10 May 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aarnout Hendriks, Geertje Claase, s. hs. vr.)
- **Jannetje Shahaan**, bp. 29 May 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Schoute, Gerretje de Graw); m. (poss) **William Parsell**
- **Samuel Shahaan**, bp. 16 Sep 1717 NYCRefCh (wit: Thomas Thomasse, Matje Gollaar, h.v. van Jan Van Dÿk)

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893, p. 362;

NYC Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1883, p. 132; Jan 1884, p. 23; July 1884, p. 118, 129; Apr 1885, p. 90; Oct 1885, p. 177; NYC Reformed Dutch Church Marriages, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1880, p. 172; Apr 1882, p. 81; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York: Baptisms, 1901*, NYG&B Society; "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York [Member List]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1929, p. 284; Collections of the *New York Historical Society for the year 1885*: A full Index of the names of all the Burghers Great and Small, the Freemen of all classes, the officers and magistrates conferring the Rights and Freedoms, and of the documents relating to the same, 1675-1708, p. 64; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Shannon, Isaac

Isaac Shannon
son of William Shannon &
Leah Storms

b. abt. 1841-1842

d. 16 March 1889, age 47.5.10

buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, Bergen Co., NJ

Their marriage announcement in *The Bergen County Democrat*, 21 Oct 1864 reads: "Married, Oct. 5th, by Rev. E. Deyoe, Isaac A. Shannon, of Franklin, to Miss Georgianna J. Achenbach, of Saddle River."

In the 1880 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp., he is listed as a painter.

---children of **Isaac Shannon & Georgianna Achenbach**:

- **Daniel Shannon**, b. abt. 1866 NJ (this child listed as "Anna" in 1870 Census)
- **William Shannon**, b. abt. 1875

---Sources: Rev. Ephraim DeYoe's Informal Record Book; 1870 & 1880 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp.; Marriage Announcement, *Bergen County Democrat*, 21 Oct 1864; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Records of the Pascack Reformed Church, Park Ridge, NJ*, copied May 1946

Georgianna J. Achenbach

dau. of (prob) Thomas L. Achenbach &
(2) Margaret Post

b. abt. 1845

d.

buried

Shannon, John W.

John Shannon
son of William Shannon &
Leah Storms

b. abt. 1837

In the marriage record, he was 23; she was 24.

They probably lived on what is today West Crescent Avenue, in Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ, near the Waldwick border.

Jno. W. Shannon, 32, farm laborer, and Matilda Shannon, 33, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township (Ramsey's P.O.), Bergen County, NJ. Living with them was Isaac H. Shannon, 7. Listed just after them were William Shannon, 56, shoemaker, and Leah Shannon, 53.

In the 1880 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp., he is listed as a laborer.

---children of **John Shannon & Matilda Kough**:

- **Isaac H. Shannon**, b. abt. 1863
- **Ellen M. Shannon**, b. abt. 1872

---Sources: 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Ramsey's P.O. (taken July 1870), Dwelling 23, Family 26; 1880 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp.; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, *Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records* (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen

Matilda Kough

dau. of (prob) Casparus/Jasper Kough Jr. &
Catherine Hopper

b. abt. 1837

Historic Books: Sawyer, Ray C., New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

Shannon, William

William Shannon
son of

m. 15 Nov 1834
New Prospect Meth Ch

Leah Storms
dau. of Isaac Storms &
Rachel Terhune

b. abt. 1813 NY
d.
buried

b. abt. 1817
d. 24 Feb 1874, age 56.7.15
bur. Union Cem., Waldwick

Leah, wife of William Shannon, & dgt of Isaac I. Storms & Rachel, his wife, inherited real estate from Abraham A. Quackenbush, in his will dated 25 Aug 1835.

William Shannon was a shoemaker. They probably lived on what is today West Crescent Avenue, in Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ, near the Waldwick border.

Wm. Shannon, 56, shoemaker, and Leah Shannon, 53, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township (Ramseys P.O.), Bergen County, NJ.

---children of William Shannon & Leah Storms:

- **John W. Shannon**, b. abt. 1837; m. 4 July 1860 Paramus Ref Ch, **Matilda Kough**
- **Isaac Shannon**, b. abt. 1842; d. 16 March 1889, age 47.5.10; buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, NJ; m. 5 Oct 1864

Georgianna Achenbach

- **Rachel Shannon**, b. abt. 1836

- **Ann Martha Shannon** (Martha Ann Shannon), b. abt. 1844; m. **Isaac V. Hopper**

---Sources: "Bergen County Church Records: Waldwick [New Prospect] United Methodist Church, Marriages and Baptisms, 1797-1847" in *The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Vol. 64, Numbers 2 & 3, Vol. 65, Number 1; Whole Numbers 227, 228 & 229 (May & September 1989 and January 1990); 1840 Federal Census, Franklin Twp.; 1850 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp.; 1880 Federal Census, Hohokus Township; 1860 Federal Census, Franklin Twp., Godwinville P.O., dwelling 411, family 461 (Allendale area); 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Ramsey's P.O. (taken July 1870), Dwelling 24, Family 27; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 Union Cemetery, Wyckoff), p. 7; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Unplaced Shannon Women:

Amelia Jane Shannon, b. about 1820 NY; m. **Peter C. Post**.

Jane Shannon, m. 3 March 1844 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ, **Tunis Garrabrandts** of Stonehouse Plains.

Shapter See separate file: Shapter

Sharlotte See Scharlotte; Scariot

Sharp/Sharpenstein/Scharffenstein See separate file: Sharp, Scharpenstein

Sharpas, William

William Sharpas

William Sharpas was appointed Towne Clerk by the NYC Common Council 29 Sep 1692.¹

William Sharpas was clerk of the NYC Common Council, 1734.²

---Sources:

[1] Minutes of the Common Council of the city of New York, 1675-1776 8 volumes.. New York. Dodd, Mead. & Co., 1905, Vol. I, p. 286;

[2] Minutes of the Common Council of the city of New York, 1675-1776 8 volumes.. New York. Dodd, Mead. & Co., 1905, Vol. IV, p. 245;

Sharrott See: Sherrett, Sharrot, etc.

Shavalier See: **Cavelier**

Shaver, Henry [Shafer, Henry?]

Claire Tholl Map of the Ramapo Tract, Bergen Co., NJ:

#166, Henry Shaver, 267 A, (house shown) [Mahwah; Airmount Ave. runs through property]

Shaw, Charles

Charles Shaw
son of

m.

Elisabeth Ludlow
dau. of Henry Ludlow &
Mary Corbett

b.
bp.

b. 20 Dec 1744
bp. 27 Jan 1745 Tappan Ref Ch

Shaw, David (Saa)

David Shaw
son of

m. 24 Nov 1761
NYC Ref Ch

Marya Dey (Mary; Margaret)
dau. of Dirck Dey &
Jannetje Blanchard
b 18 (29) Aug 1741
d. 8 March 1826, age 84.6.8
buried Hackensack Ref Chyd.

b.
d. (prob) Oct 1767, age 41
buried Hackensack Ref Chyd.

David Shaw was from Elgin, North Britain.

---children of David Shaw & Marya Dey:

- **William Shaw**, b. 13 Sep 1766; bp. 28 Sep 1766 First Presbyterian Ch, NYC
- **Marya Saa**, b 9 Feb 1768; bp. 21 Feb 1768 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Jan Varick and wife)
---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947 (Hackensack Ref Chyd), p. 98; "Records of the First Presbyterian Church of the City of New York -- Births and Baptisms" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, Jan 1876, p. 37; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Shaw, Harman

Harman Shaw
son of

m. 5 Sep 1737
St. George Episc. Ch,
Hempstead, NY (both of
Hempstead)

Mary Abrams
dau. of

b.
---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

b.

Shaw, Henry

Henry Shaw
son of

m. 28 July 1774
St. George Epis. Ch,
Hempstead, NY (both
live Hempstead)

Anne Smith
dau. of

b.
---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

b.

Shaw, Jeremiah

Jeremiah Shaw
b.

m.

Catharine

d.
buried

b. about 1784
d. 13 June 1829 age 45
buried Clausland Cem., Orangeburg, NY

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Old Grave Yard - Fair Grounds, Orangeburg, Rockland Co., NY, aka Clausland Cem.), p. 177

Shaa, John

John Shaa

John Shaa, bricklayer, of Somerset Co., NJ, d. before 18 Feb 1742/3. on which date Adm'x, Mary Waldron, of New York, wife and attorney of Danl. Waldron, principal creditor. Fellow Bondsman--William Thomson, of Perth Amboy.

1742-3, Feb. 21. Inventory, £24.9.10; made by Marius Glenville, Rike Vanderbilt. Goods left in hands of George Cosort. 1743, April 8. Vendue List. Sales to Mary Waldron, Ana More, John Ford, Saml. Crowell, Marious Glanvill, Elias Van-Comt, Saml. Carvel, Hendr. Lane, Robt. Steell, Nath. Kiley, Tomas Armstrong, Wm. Carson, George Cosort, Josiah Standberry, Adoni Hoglene, Saml. Thomson.

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 427 (estate of John Shaa)

Shaw, John

John Shaw
son of

m. 25 March 1755
Flatbush Dutch Ref Ch
(both of NYC)

Bridget Kipp
dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shaw, Martin (Mertyn Shaa)

Martin Shaw
son of

m. 1 April 1787
Tappan Ref Ch
"both of New Hempstead"

Rebecca Mertyn (Rachel; Martine)
dau. of

Rachel Martyn, widow, m. (2) 4 June 1804 Tappan Ref Ch, **Abraham A. Blauvelt**, widower.

---children of Martin Shaw & Rachel Martin:

- **John Shaa**, b. 6 Sep 1789; bp. 22 Oct 1789 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Daniel Shaa**, b. 17 Sep 1791; bp. 20 Nov 1791 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is Rebecca)

Martyn)

- **Maria Shaw**, b. 3 Jan 1794; bp. 2 Feb 1794 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Martin Shaw**, b. 27 Sep 1795; bp. 18 Oct 1795 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Abraham Chaw**, b. 24 Aug 1797; bp. 19 Nov 1797 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation; Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998

Shaw, Robert

Robert Shaw
son of

m. 22 July 1829
St. Ann Episc. Ch,
Brooklyn, NY

Eleanor Wetherel

dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shaw, Thomas

Thomas Shaw
son of

m. 20 April 1692
NYC Ref Ch
(license 20 April 1692)

Anne

(widow of **Thomas Hancock** [Hancock])

dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Shaw, Thomas

Thomas Shaw
son of

m. 7 Apr 1807 Kakiat
Ref Ch by Rev. G.G.
Brinkerhoff

Rebecca Johnson

dau. of

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>

Shaw, William

William Shaw
son of

m. 12 Dec 1752
St. George Episcopal Ch,
Hempstead, NY (both of
Hempstead)

Deborah Woodruff

dau. of

b.

b.

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shaw, William

William Shaw

On 19 January 1805 (recorded 2 July 1805, Bergen Co. V:204) Richard Edsall of the County of Sussex, conveyed to William Shaw of the County of Bergen, for \$219, 64-54/100 acres strict measure in the Township of Pompton, beginning N side of a small steep hill at S side of the Green wood, at N corner of Benjamin Brundage's House; mentioned pond known as the little pond. Signed by Richard Edsall. Witnessed by Rachel Edsall, Eber heinton [Ebenezer Herrington in affidavit].¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Unplaced Shaw Women:

Elizabeth Shaw, m. 5 Jan 1778 Presbyterian Ch, Jamaica, NY, **James Kierstead**

Elizabeth Shaw, m. 19 Nov 1803 Fishkill Dutch Ref Ch, **Jacob Van Tassel**

Freelove Shaw, m. 22 July 1811 Dutch Ref Ch, Albany, NY, **Storm Slingerland**

Freelove Shaw, m. 29 June 1816 Dutch Ref Ch, Warwick, NY, **Frederick Storms**

Hannah Shaw, m. 19 Sep 1756 St. George Episcopal Ch, Hempstead, NY, **John Abrams** (both of Hempstead)

Priscilla Shaw, m. 9 April 1701, **John Stevens** (NY Surrogates Office, Wills, Vol. 3)

Shedden, Shaddon

See also: Chadyne, Chadeayne; Chardevin

Shedden, James (Shedden)

James Shedden

m.

Anngenetta Ackerman

b.

b. about 1795

d. abt. 14 Mar 1829

d. 23 Aug 1845, age 49.9.27

buried

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

The Martha Ann Zabriskie diary entry says "Died James Shedden from Paterson."

---*children of James Shedden & Anngenetta Ackerman:*

- **John Edward Shedden**, b. about 1822; d. 19 Aug 1842, age 20.8.1; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ.
- **James N. Shedden**, b. about 1823; d. 19 Aug 1842, age 19.0.3; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ. "Both expired 19 Aug 1842" (ts).

---Sources: Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 22

Shedine, John (m. Mary -?-) see: Chadyne, John

Shedden, John

John Shedden
son of

m.

Sophia Hopper

dau. of Andries Hopper &
Lenah Mandeville

b. 11 March 1807

bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch

b.
bp.

---Sources: Hopper, Maria Jean Pratt, *The Hopper Family Genealogy: Descendants of Andries Willemszen Hopper(m)*, 2005, p. 161

Shedden, Pieter

Pieter Shedden

m.

Sara

---children of Pieter Shedden & Sara

• **Coenraed Shedden**, bp. 21 April 1782 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Bronk, Sara Bronk)

• **Thomas Shedden**, bp. 18 Jan 1784 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Shedden, Judikje --)

• **Pieter Shedden**, bp. Dec 1785 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Van Slyck, Sallie Van Slyck)

---Sources: "Baptisms of the Dutch Reformed Church of Coxsackie, Greene County, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 89, No. 2, April 1958, p. 69, 72, 76

Shadden, Simeon

Simeon Shadden

m.

Frances Cronk (Fannie)

dau. of

son of

Frances Cronk m. (2) **Stephen Van Velsor**, who was b. about 1802-1807 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., NY.

---Information online Feb 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Susan Randall <suzyran@ibm.net>

Shedden, Thomas

Thomas Shedden

m.

Weyntje Bronk

---children of Thomas Shedden & Weyntje Bronk:

• **Annaetje Chetter** [Shedden], bp. 28 Jan 1748 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Jan Bronk, Lidia Bronk); apparently d.y.

• **Commertje Shedden**, bp. 19 Aug 1750 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Conine, Commertje Conine)

• **Pieter Shedden**, bp. 2 July 1752 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Conine, Commertje Conine)

• **Anthony Shedden**, bp. 2 Nov 1755 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Philip Bronk, Annatje Bronk)

• **Annetje Shedden**, bp. 4 March 1759 Coxsackie, NY Ref Ch (wit: Jan Bronk, Annetje Bronk)

---Sources: "Baptisms of the Dutch Reformed Church of Coxsackie, Greene County, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 88, No. 2, April 1957, p. 108, 109

Unplaced Sheddon Women:

Joyce Sheddon, b. about 1816 (from Scotland), m. **Levi Hopper**.

Mary Shaddon, m. before 1766, **John Wessels**

Rachel Jane Shadden/Shedden, m. 2 Apr 1835 New Prospect ME Ch, **George Van Emburgh**

Shedwel, Hendrik

Hendrik Shedwel

m.

Catharina Bras

---children of Hendrik Shedwel & Catharina Bras:

• **Margrietje Shedwel**, bp. 18 Aug 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Bras, Gerret Bras, Metrije Bras)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Sheerman, Shearman See separate file: Sherman, Sheurman

Shelley, Giles

Giles Shelley
son of

m.

Hillegond Van Hoorn

dau. of Joris Van Horn &
Maria Rutgers

b. 30 July 1664 London, England

b.

bp.
d.

bp. 10 April 1672
d. about 1719 without issue

In his will he wrote: I, Giles Shelley, of New York, merchant, being in good health, sound mind and perfect memory. I leave to my friends, Robert Watts and Robert Lurting, merchants, all that my messuage, farm and lands, situate and lying at the Bowery, and the stock there-on, and the goods and the household stuff, to have and to hold during the life of Mary Peters, wife of Charles Peters. In trust for her to occupy and enjoy. And after her decease, the same is to go to Edward Antill, whom I have adopted and brought up, having no children of my own, and to his heirs and assigns forever. I give to the said Mary Peters £50, and £50 yearly for ten years, also my Indian slaves, Symon, Betty and Jenny, and all these bequests are to be free from the control of her husband. I leave to my aunt, Elizabeth Clarke, of Gravesend in Kent, England, £20 yearly. To John Tudor, Jr., £50 when of age. I leave to my wife £20 and no more. I give, devise, and bequeath to my said child Edward Antill, my two houses and land in the city of New York, and all other lands and tenements whatsoever, to him and his heirs of his body, but in default of such heirs then to my loving friends Anthony Lane and John Lane of Barbadoes, merchants. I leave all the rest of my personal estate to the said Edward Antill; my executors have full power to sell property and to use the proceeds for his maintenance and education. I appoint Robert Watts and Robert Lurting executors. Dated September 22, 1702. Witnesses, Benjamin Ashe, William Bickly, John Davis. I leave to my executors £150 for their care and trouble. Codicil. Whereas I, Giles Shelley, being very sick and apprehensive the hour of my death is drawing near, I confirm my will, except as regards Mary Peters, who since the making of my will is dead, and that part I annul and make void. I leave to my wife £15 per annum for life. I leave to Elizabeth Clarke £20 in addition to her legacy. I leave to Mr. Chambers £50. To the widow Sheppard £50. To Anne, daughter of Edward Antill, £150. I also give to my wife £60 in money or household goods. Dated February 19, 1710. Witnesses, Lancaster Symes, Stephen Thomas, Gilbert Ash, William Bickley. Proved, March 6, 1710/11. [NOTE.--Captain Giles Shelley was one of the citizens of New York, who by privateering, or what might be more properly called piracy, amassed a fortune by his very successful voyages. The lot and house where he lived on Pearl street, was in after years taken to extend Cedar street to Pearl.--W. S. P.]¹

In her will dated 28 May 1716, probated 13 Jan 1719 (or 27 Sep 1718 NJ), Hellegona Shelley, late of the city of New York, widow, being in good health. I leave to my executors all my estate, real and personal, wherever found, upon trust to pay the same to my sister, Mary Vreeland, during her life and after her death to such child or children as she may leave. But if she leave no children, then to my brothers and sisters, that is to say, John Van Horne, Geritt Van Horne, Abraham Van Horne, Effie Theobold, Vrientie Sanford and Janeke Lane. I make my brothers, Geritt Van Horne and Enoch Vreeland, executors. Dated May 28, 1716. Witnesses, John Okee, Johanes Okee, Leendert Smack. Proved, January 13, 1719.¹

Will dated 28 May 1716, Hillegont Shilley/Shelly, late of New York City, widow; Leaves real and personal estate to executors, brothers Garrett van Horn and Enoch Vreeland, in trust for sister Mary Vreeland and her children; if the sister has no children living at the time of her death, then the estate is to go to brothers and sisters, viz: John van Horn, Gerritt van Horn, Abraham van Horn, Effie Theobalds, Vroutie Sandford and Jannitie Lane. Witnesses--John Okie, Yacobus Oukie. Leendart Smack. Proved September 27, 1718.²

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, pages 60 & 61 (will of Giles Shelley); p. 184 (will of Hellegond Shelley);

[2] *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I, 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 417 (will of Hillegont Shilley/Shelly);

Shepherd, Cornelius

Cornelius Shepherd m. 1787
They lived in New Barbadoes, Bergen Co., NJ.

Marretje Riker (Maria)

---*children of Cornelius Shepherd & Marretje Riker*:

- **Polly Shipard**, b. 24 Oct 1787; bp. 9 Dec 1787 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Albert Ryker, Catharina Hurley)
- **Samuel Shiphard**, b. 23 Aug 1789; bp. 20 Sep 1789 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Shiphard)
- **Abraham Shipard**, b. 13 Jan 1792; bp. 26 Feb 1792 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Catharina Shepherd**, b. 4 April 1794; bp. 22 June 1794 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: John Butler, Elizabeth Maurusse)
- **Margaret Shepherd** (Peggy), b. 21 Jan 1796; bp. 13 Feb 1796 Second River Ref Ch (no wit); m. 3 Dec 1814,

Henry Van Emburgh

- **Thomas Shepherd**, b. 30 Aug 1799; bp. 29 Sep 1799 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: *New Jersey Genesis*, Apr 1970, Query, p. 745; Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Shipard, John (Shepherd)

John Shipard m. 17 Dec 1791
son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Maragrieta Van Winkle (Van Winkele)
dau. of

---*children of John Shepherd & Margaret Van Winkle*:

- **Cornelius Shepherd**, b. 17 July 1795; bp. 2 Aug 1795 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Shepherd, John

John Shepherd m.

Margaret

On 3 July 1804 (recorded 21 May 1805, Bergen Co. U:197) John Sheppard and Margaret, his wife, of New Barbadoes Neck, conveyed to Morgan Morgan of the same place, for \$60, 1-1/2 acres in New Barbadoes Neck; mentioned land of John

Vⁿ Emburgh and said John Sheppard. Bounded SE by Hackensack Road and Waggon Road reserved by Arent Schuyler, deceased; SW by said John Sheppard. Signed by John Shepherd, Margaret Shepherd. Witnessed by Daniel Van Reipen, Thomas Boss.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Shepherd, Samuel

Samuel Shepherd

m.

Annaatje Smith

---*children of Samuel Shepherd & Annatje Smith:*

• **Samuel Shepherd**, b. 12 June 1795; bp. 2 Aug 1795 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Sherman, Shearman, Scheurman, etc. See separate file: Sherman, Scheurman, etc.

Sherrett, Sharrod, Skerret, Sharot, Scharrot, etc.

Sharot, David S.

David S. Sharot

m.

Ann Egbert

---*children of David S. Sharot & Ann Egbert:*

• **Anna Sharot**, b. 2 Feb 1849 NYC; m. 24 Nov 1874, **David J. Van Winkle, Jr.** They lived in NY where David was the Deputy Paymaster for a number of years.

Blauvelt, Louis L., *The Blauvelt family genealogy: a comprehensive compilation of the descendants of Gerrit Hendrickson (Blauvelt) (1620-1687)...*, 1957, p. 759 (David J. Van Winkle is no. 8660p)

Sherred, Jacob

Jacob Sherred

m. Jan 1810

Sarah Mesier

son of

Trinity Ch, NYC

dau. of Abraham Mesier &

Elizabeth Robbins

b.

b. 8 Oct 1769 NYC

d.

d. 2 Dec 1851

---Sources:

[1] Spencer-Mounsey, Creighton, "The Mesier Family of New Amsterdam and Wappingers Falls, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1927 (Vol. 58, No. 2), p. 179;

[2] Spencer-Mounsey, Creighton, "The Mesier Family of New Amsterdam and Wappingers Falls, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 1), p. 77;

Skerret, John (Sharot; John Henry Sharit)

John Skerret

m. 5 Dec 1803

Catharine Perine

son of William Sharot &

Moravian Congregation,
Richmond, Staten Island,
NY

dau. of Daniel Perine &

(1) Lucy Holmes

b. about 1780 NY

b. 5 April 1784

d. Sep 1842 NYC

d. 10 July 1864

buried Moravian Ch, New Dorp, Staten Island, Richmond Co., NY

buried Moravian Ch, New Dorp, Staten Island

---*children of John Skerret & Catharine Perine:*

• **Maria Sharot**, b. 23 March 1804; d. 8 Nov 1838; m. 13 Nov 1822, **Joshua Mersereau**, son of Stephen Mersereau & Elizabeth Martling

• **Lucy Ann Sharot**, bp. 15 Dec 1805; m. **John Edward Perine**

• **Joseph Sharot**, b. 13 Nov 1808

• **Amos Sharit**, b. about 1810 Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY; d. 24 Aug 1850 St. Andrews Bay, FL; m. about 1836, **Ella -?-**

• **Catharine Sharot**, b. 10 May 1812

• **Christina Sharot**, b. 7 April 1814

• **Benjamin Guyon Sharot**, b. 4 Aug 1821

• **Augustus Eugene Sharot**, b. 28 Sep 1825; m. **Emma Elizabeth Cortelyou Perine**

---Sources: Perrine, Howland Delano, Daniel Perrin, "The Huguenot," and his descendants in America, of the surnames, Perrine, Perine, and Prine, 1665-1910, 1910, p. 125-126, 232; Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com

Sharrott, Joseph

Joseph Sharrott

m.

Cornelia Mersereau

son of

dau. of Henry Mersereau &

Eliza Laforge

---Sources: Mersereau, Henry Lawrence, "Mersereau Family Genealogy" in *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, April 1897, p. 75

Sharot, Richard

Richard Sharot

m.

Mary Hegar

Richard Sharot (Skerret, Sharet) was the first of his name to settle on Staten Island, appearing there during the Revolutionary War.

---children of Richard Sharot & Mary Hegar:

• **William Sharot**, d. 10 July 1841; m. -?-

---Sources: Perrine, Howland Delano, Daniel Perrin, "The Huguenot," and his descendants in America, of the surnames, Perrine, Perine, and Prine, 1665-1910, 1910, p. 130;

Skerrit, Richard

Richard Skerrit

son of James Skerrit &
Ann

m. 7 Oct 1815

Moravian Congregation,
Richmond, Staten Island, NY

Mary Mott

dau. of John Mott &
Appolonia Skerrit

Sharot, William

William Sharot

son of Richard Sharot &
Mary Hegar

d. 10 July 1841

m.

-?-

dau. of

d.

---children of William Sharot &

• **John Sharot** (Skerret; Sharet), b. 30 March 1754; d. 11 Aug 1847; buried Moravian Ch Cem., New Sorp, Staten Island, NY; m. 5 Dec 1803 Moravian Ch, Staten Island, NY (he of Gifford, Staten Island), **Catherine Perine**, dau. of Daniel Perine & (1) Lucy Holmes

---Sources: Perrine, Howland Delano, Daniel Perrin, "The Huguenot," and his descendants in America, of the surnames, Perrine, Perine, and Prine, 1665-1910, 1910, p. 130;

Unplaced Sherrett, Sharrod, Skerret, etc. Women:

Appolonia Skerret, m. before about 1795, **John Mott**

Lucy Ann Sharot, m. 1829, **John Edward Perine**

Sherwood See separate file: Sherwood

Shevrotier, Brazil

Brazil Shevrotier

b. about 1791

d. 15 May 1826 about 35

buried Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Closter-Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 65

Shevrotier, Jacob

Jacob Shevrotier

b. about 1823

d. 15 May 1862 age 39.3.6

buried Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Closter-Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 65

Shevrotier, Joseph H.

Joseph H. Shevrotier

m.

Ann Maria Demarest

dau. of (prob) Stephen D. Demarest &
Margaret Parsells

b. 26 Sep 1824

d. 12 July 1875

buried Saucher Taves Begraven Ground

b. 15 May 1821

d. 5 June 1872 age 51.0.21

buried Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Harrington Township, p. 24, enumerated 12 September 1850, Dwelling 1209, Family 1324 (all b. NJ) -- Joseph Shevrotiar, 29, Laborer, value real estate \$700; Ann Maria [Shevrotiar], 24; Jacob [Shevrotiar], 27, Laborer.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Saucher Taves Begraven Ground, Closter-Demarest, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 65

Shields, John H.

John H. Shields

m.

Amelia Wortendyke (Susan Amelia)

son of
 b. 1847
 bp.
 d. 1928
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
 ---*children of John H. Shields & Amelia Wortendyke:*
 • (prob) **Amelia W. Shields**, b. 1884; d. 1906; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ
 • (prob) **Hester Shields**, b. 1872; d. 1914; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ; m. -?- **Jennison**
 • (prob) **Ada W. Shields**, b. 1875; d. 1933; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ
 ---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 72

dau. of John B. Wortendyke &
 Hester Lydecker
 b. 1 July 1852 NJ
 bp. 9 Feb 1854 Paramus Ref Ch
 d. 1898
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

Shippen

See: Bangert, George Schuyler, "The Shippen Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1924 (Vol. 55, No. 2), p. 131

Shippy, William

William Shippy m. **Catharina Eller**
 ---*children of William Shippy & Catharina Eller:*
 • **Elizabeth Shippy**, b. 1 April 1796; bp. 16 July 1797 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)
 ---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

Shirley See: Sorley
 See separate file: Sutherland

Shirts See: Schurts

Shoemaker See separate file: Shoemaker
 See also: Schoonmaker

Sholtz/Scholtz See also: Schultz
 See also: Stoltz

Short

See also: Kort
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck, "Kort and Short Family of Ulster County, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 70, No. 4, Oct 1939, p. 357
 Many of the descendants of Hendrick Kort, who m. 6 Nov 1724 Kingston Ref Ch, Gepje Winne, used the anglicized surname Short.

Short, Alexander

Alexander Short m. **Antje Storm**
 ---*children of Alexander Short & Antje Storm:*
 • **Engeltje Short**, bp. 10 July 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Anthony Caar, Antje Van Ekelon)
 • **Charles Short**, bp. 28 Aug 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: William Suderland, Marytje Ackerman)
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Shotwell, Abraham

Abraham Shotwell m. 10 Sep 1742 **Mary Doty**
 son of Flushing Monthly Mtg. dau. of
 (Quaker Record)
 d. d. (prob) before 10 May 1786
 In their marriage record, he was of Elizabethtown, Essex Co., NJ; she was of Newtown, Queens Co., NY.
 ---*children of Abraham Shotwell & Mary Doty:*
 • (prob) **Esther Shotwell**, m. 10 May 1786 Flushing Monthly Meeting (Quaker Record), **George Fox** (a tailor of NYC), son of Jonathan Fox & Deborah (dec'd)
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shotwell, Abraham

Abraham Shotwell m. **Grace**

On 30 December 1803 (recorded 21 Feb 1804, Bergen Co. R:365) John Van Orden, Abraham Shotwell, and John Johnson, Grocers, all of the City of New York, conveyed to Michael Dey, for \$500, one acre in English Neighborhood, beginning line of Henrick Vanderhoof. Bounded N and NW by land of Marity Butain [?]; SW by land of Hendrick Vanderhoof; SE by Road. Signed by John Van Orden, Abraham Shotwell, John Johnson. Witnessed by Christian Dederer, Henry Blackledge. Testimony by Elizabeth Van Orden, wife of John Van Orden; Grace Shotwell, wife of Abraham Shotwell; and Lenah Johnson, wife of John Johnson. Witnessed by Benj. Blackledge, Christian Dederer.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Shotwell, Benjamin

Benjamin Shotwell
son of John Shotwell &
Mary Thorne

m. Aug 1746
Newtown, Queens Co., NY

Amey Hallett
dau. of Richard Hallett &
Amy Bowne
b. Newtown, L.I., NY
d.

b. 1726 Monmouth Co., NJ
d. (prob) 18 May 1793 (15 May 1793 Shotwell Landing, Essex Co., NJ)

They lived at Shotwell's Landing, Bricktown (now Rahway), Essex (now Union) Co., NJ.

They were members of the Rahway & Plainfield [Quaker] Monthly Meetings Essex County, New Jersey, where the births of their children were recorded.

---*children of Benjamin Shotwell & Amey Hallett*:

- **Sarah Shotwell**, b. May 1748; m. (1) **William Hampton**; m. (2) **Jacob Lundy**
- **Amey Shotwell**, b. April 1750; m. (1) 1788, **Charles Brooks**; m. (2) 1794, **Samuel Hicks**
- **Mary Shotwell**, b. 15 April 1754 (or 1752); d. 1823
- **Richard Shotwell**, b. 25 July 1756; m. 10 April 1782 Flushing Monthly Meeting (Quaker record), **Mary Martin**, dau. of Isaac Martin & Elizabeth Burling
- **Benjamin Shotwell**, b. 21 April 1759; m. **Bathsheba Pound**, dau. of Zachariah Pound
- **Elizabeth Shotwell**, b. 17 April 1762; d. about 1794; m. 1787, **Joseph Lundy**
- **Thomas Shotwell**, b. 10 Dec 1764
- **William Shotwell**, b. 27 April 1766; d. 1855; m. (1) 1792, **Elizabeth Moore**; m. (2) **Achsah (Lundy) Laing**
- **Lydia Shotwell**, b. 27 July 1769; d. about 1844; m. **Philip Dorland**; m. (2) **Isaac Griffin**

---Sources:

[1] Shotwell, Ambrose M., *Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants, or, Our Quaker forefathers and their posterity*...., 1895-7, p. 91-95; Records from Rahway & Plainfield [Quaker] Monthly Meetings Essex County, New Jersey, posted online at Ancestry.com and attached to Benjamin Shotwell; The Lundy family and their decendants of whatsoever surname : with a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy, p. 456-457;

Shotwell, Benjamin

Benjamin Shotwell

On 16 January 1785, Cornelius Haring, Commissioner of Bergen County, conveyed to Benjamin Shotwell, for £600, 60 acres...part of 131 acres, purchased by John Frans Ryerson and Derick Ryerson, seized of John F. Ryerson, late of Saddle River Precinct, for joining the army of the King. Signed Cornelius Haring. Witnessed by John Haring and John Benson.¹

On 24 February 1786, Cornelius Haring, Commissioner of Bergen County, conveyed to Benjamin Shotwell [Statwell] of Middlesex Co., for £726, 93 acres...corner to Nicholas Meysinger and Peter Wannamaker...seized of Derick A. Wannamaker, late of Franklin Township, for joining the army of the King. Signed by Cornelius Haring. Witnessed by John Haring, John Benson.¹

On 1 May 1787, Benjamin Shotwell of Woodbridge, Middlesex County, conveyed to Henry Wannamaker of Franklin Township, for £195.85, 93 acres...corner to Nicholas Meysinger and Peter Wannamaker...purchased from Cornelius Haring 24 February 1787. Signed by Benjamin Shotwell. Witnessed by James Bonney, Abraham Westervelt.¹

On 1 April 1804 (recorded 27 May 1805, Bergen Co. U:225) John Siminon of Richmond County, New York, and Gitty, his wife, joiner, conveyed to John Goetschius of Bergen County, yeoman, for £97, 10 shillings, 12-2/10 acres in the Township of Patterson at Wagra, adjoining N part of tract of 131 acres formerly of John Francis Ryerson and Derick Ryerson which said John Siminon purchased of John Stites who purchased of the Executors; Samuel Brooks who purchased of Benjamin Shotwell who purchased of the Commissioners of Forfeiture. Signed by John Siminon, Gitty Simonso. Witnessed by Abner Baker, Anne Simonson.²

On 1 April 1804 (recorded 14 December 1805, Bergen Co. W:297) John Siminon of Richmond County, NY, and Getty, his wife, conveyd to Jacob Ackerman of Bergen County, yeoman, for £390, 10 shillings, 48-8/10 acres in the Township of Patterson in the County of Bergen at a place called Wagra; corner tract of 131 acres formerly of John Francis Ryerson and Derick Ryerson which John Siminon purchased of John Stites who purchased of Executors of Samuel Brooks who purchased of Benjamin Shotwell who purchased of the Commissioners of Bergen County, beginning corner of John Goetschius. Signed by John Siminon, Gitty Simonson. Witnessed by Abner Baker, Ann Simonson.²

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 96, 98

[2] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Shotwell, Henry

Henry Shotwell
son of Joseph Shotwell &
Sarah -?-

m. 18 July 1781
Flushing Monthly Mtg.
(Quaker Record)

Sarah Dobson
dau. of Thomas Dobson &
Margaret

In their marriage record, he was of NYC, son of Joseph & Sarah of Rahway, NJ; she dau. of Thomas & Margaret of NYC.
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shotwell, John

John Shotwell

m. (1)

m. (2)

-?- Smith

Mary Webster

John Shotwell came from England (date unknown) and settled between Scotch Plains and Plainfield, NJ

---*children of John Shotwell*

- John Smith Shotwell
- Jacob Shotwell
- William Shotwell
- Isaiah Shotwell
- James Shotwell
- Hugh Shotwell

---Sources: Honeyman, A. Van Doren, "Earliest American Ancestors of Somerset Families" in *Somerset County [NJ] Historical Quarterly*, Somerville, NJ, Vol. 6, No. 1, Jan 1917, p. 39

Shotwell, John

John Shotwell

son of John Shotwell &

m. 8 Sep 1709

Flushing Monthly Mtg.
(Quaker record)

Mary Thorn

dau. of Joseph Thorn &

According to their marriage record he was son of John of Staten Island; she dau. of Joseph of Flushing.

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shotwell, John

John Shotwell

m.

Mary

---*children of John Shotwell & Mary*

- Jacob Shotwell, m. 8 Nov 1746 Flushing Monthly Meeting (Quaker Record), Elenor Haydock (he of Elizabethtown, Essex Co., NJ, son of John & Mary; she dau. of Robert & Rebeccah of Flushing.

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shotwell, Joseph

Joseph Shotwell

son of

m. 10 Jan 1741/42

Flushing Monthly Mtg.
(Quaker Record) (he of

Sarah Cock

dau. of

b.

Elizabethtown, Essex Co.,
NJ; she of Newtown, Queens)

b.

bp.

bp.

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Shoudy, George W.

George W. Shoudy

son of

m. 25 May 1887

Paramus Ref Ch

Mary Alice Ackerman

dau. of

At the time of their marriage, he was 25, of Mahwah; she was 19, of Saddle River. Witnesses to the marriage were Albert D. Ackerman and Carrie Ackerman.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, *Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records* (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Shuart See separate file: Shuart

Shurly

See separate file: Sutherland

See also: Sorley

Shurrager See: Zuricher

Shurrie

See also separate file: Yeury

Shurrig, Johannis (Schury)

Johannis Shurrig

son of

m. 30 Oct 1730

Hackensack Ref Ch
(banns: 3 Oct 1730)

Annaetÿe Outwater

dau. of Thomas Franszen Outwater &
(1) Tryntje Bresteede

b. Hackensack Ref Ch
 bp.
 d. before 4 Nov 1784

b. bp. 18 Nov 1705 Hackensack Ref Ch
 d.

In the marriage record, they were: Johannis Shurrig, y. m. from Germany, and Annaetÿe Outwater, y.d. from Hackensack; both living here.

In his will, he wrote: ...I Johannis Shurrie, of Rombout Patent, Dutchess County, farmer, being weak in body do this 28th day of May, 1784, make this my last will. I leave to my daughter Elisabeth £25 or in case of her death to her children, which £25, with what she and her husband, Jeremiah Jones, has had already of me, is more than I have to give to any of the rest of my daughters. To Lawrence Haff, the husband of my daughter Catharine, £10 for every year he has lived with me beginning at the year 1770 when he first began as a reward for his labour and other services and £5 in lieu of blacksmith work. To my daughter, Catharine Haff, my cupboard. To the children of my daughter Sarah, deceased, wife of Peter Haff, £5 in lieu of blacksmith work done by me for the rest of my daughters' husbands. To said Lawrence Haff all my grain, as well the crop that may be growing as that gathered, all my meat which may be killed, whether salt or fresh, with my live hogs, twelve sheep of his own picking, his choice of three of my cows and a young creature, my best waggon and plow and plow tackling, also the use of my farm for two years after my decease as that event may happen with respect to the season of the year, that is if my decease happen before the first of December then the time of his possession to begin at the first day of the last May, but if after the first of December then to begin on the first day of May next, also I give him my negro man Mink for two years and the use of my blacksmith tools and hogsheads for two years. To my said daughter Catharine all my new linen whether it be wove or yarn, that is the yarn to get wove if it should not be wove at the time of my decease, also the wool of my sheep, with all my flax. All the rest of my estate I bequeath in manner following: to my daughters, Maria, wife of John Conkland, Anitie, wife of Laurence Conkland, Lydia, wife of James Hicks and Catharine, wife of Laurence Haff, each one sixth, and the remaining two sixths in manner following: one sixth to the children of my daughter Rachel, deceased, but to remain in the hands of James Hicks one of my executors paid them as soon as they are twenty-one or marry; the remaining one sixth to the children of my daughter Sarah, deceased, but to remain in the hands of Laurence Haff one other of my executors, paid them in the same manner. My will is that any of my daughters' husbands that stands indebted to me by bond, note or book debt, shall pay it to my executors or else such debt shall be discounted as part of their wife's portion. I make my sons-in-law, John Conkland, Laurence Conkland, James Hicks and Laurence Haff, executors. Witnesses, Stephen Townsend, Thomas Rosekrans, yeoman; Walter Scot. Proved, Dutchess County, November 4, 1784. Confirmed, New York, November 16, 1784.

---children of Johannis Shurrig & Annetje Outwater:

- **Catarina Shurrig** (Catharine), bp. 19 Sep 1731 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Houtwater, Jannetje Dury); m. **Lawrence Haff**
- **Maria Schury**, bp. 30 Sep 1733 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Peek, Rachel Demarest, wife); m. 20 June 1751 Poughkeepsie Ref Ch, **John Conklin**
- **Annaetjin Schury** (Antje Shurrie), bp. 16 Nov 1735 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Outwater and wife); m. 14 Dec 1753 Poughkeepsie Ref Ch, **Lawrence Conklin**
- **Elizabeth Schury**, bp. 11 Dec 1737 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Joannes Van Houten, Janneke, wife); m. **Jeremiah Jones**
- **Rachel Schury**, bp. 16 March 1740 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Joannes Peek, Susanna Demarest); d. before 28 May 1784; m. -?-
- **Sarah Shurrie**, d. before 28 May 1784; m. **Peter Haff**
- **Lydia Shurrie**, m. **James Hicks**

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XIII, 1784-1786 and Letters of Admin. 1785, pub. 1904), p. 48 (will of Johannis Shurrie); "Records of the First Reformed (Dutch) Church of Poughkeepsie, New York [Marriages 1746-]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 73, No. 4, Oct 1942, p. 231, 233; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Shurts, Abraham

Abraham Shurts m. about 1748
 son of Michael Shurts &
 Mary Elizabetha Stieren
 b. 4 Nov 1722 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ
 d. about 1810 Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., NJ

Aultye Van Buskirk (Alche)
 dau. of Peter Thomasz Van Buskirk &
 (1) Marritje Van Horn
 b.
 d.

Abraham Shurts lived in Lebanon Township, Hunterdon Co., NJ. Abraham was on the Lebanon ratables list 1778-1780 with 184 (sic) acres (Gen. Mag. New Jersey 43.3.134). The 161 acres in Readington Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, which was half of his father's farm (probably plus half the woodlot) was at this time apparently in son Peter's name (Gen. Mag. New Jersey, above).¹

Only two children were named in the will of Abraham. Wife Aultyea was also named in the will, dated 25 May 1807, Lebanon Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, probated 28 May 1810. Executors, grandson Abraham (son of Michael) and Jacob Runkle. Witnesses, Jacob Johnson, Derick W. Tinbrook, Abraham Wagoner. Inventory, 30 May 1810, \$738.27, by John Van Fleet, Jacob Johnson, Wife Alche (Aultyea) received use of the homestead farm etc., grandson Abraham to have it after her death, upon payment of \$1200 to each of his two brothers. Son Peter received farm in Tewksbury and half of personal estate which wife dies possessed of, other half to son Michael's widow and two daughters. (New Jersey Archives - Calendar of Wills, 1810-1813, Nelson, page 336 - File 2434 J).¹

---children of Abraham Shurts & Aultye/Altye Van Buskirk:

- **Michael Shurts**, d. 1802 Pleasant Run, Hunterdon Co., NJ; m. **Catharine Emery**, dau. of Peter Emery & Catharine Apgar.
- **Peter Shurts** (Shirts), b. 12 Oct 1749 Leabnon Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ; d. after 1840 Readington Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ; m. **Margaret Schomp**, dau. of Hendrick Schimp & Margrieta Cock.

---Sources:

[1] Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees citing Shurts, Mary Jane Barton, "Some Descendants of Michael Shurts," Dec. 1978;

Shurts, George

George Shurts
son of Michael Shurts &
Maria Elizabetha Stieren

m. 27 March 1749

Jane (poss. Bergen?)
dau. of (poss) Jan Bergen &
Rachel Mattysen

In his will, dated 11 March 1758 Reading Township, Hunterdon Co., NJ, George Shurts, yeoman; mentioned wife, Jane, sole heiress of real and personal estate for the education of the children (whose names are not given). Executors--the wife and brother, John Shurts. Witnesses--Nicholas Egbert, Hendrick Devooer (Devore) and Susanah French. Proved April 19, 1758. (Lib. 9, p. 163.) 1758, Apr. 19. Inventory, £162.0.4, by David Cock and Nicholas Egbert.

---children of George Shurts & Jane [Bergen?]:

- **Elizabeth Shurts**
- **Rachel Shurts**
- **John Shurts**
- **Michael Shurts**, b. about 1750 Hunterdon Co., NJ
- **Matthias Shurts**, b. 13 Feb 1753 Hunterdon Co., NJ; d. 14 Jan 1845 Columbiana Co., OH

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of George Shurts); Information posted online at Rootsweb Family Trees

Shurts, Michael (Schertz)

Michael Shurts
son of Michael Shurts &
Catharina

m. 2 Feb 1711
Hackensack Ref Ch,
Bergen Co., NJ

Elizabeth Stieren (Maria Elizabetha Steier)
dau. of Jost Stieren

b. 1688-1691 Darmstadt, Germany

b.

d. before 26 Nov 1759 Reading Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ

d.

In 1709, Pastor Joshua Von Kocker obtained audience with the Queen of England and with her encouragement went to Germany and returned with 3000 of his countrymen. This is referred to as the second Palatine Emigration. Others continued to come till there were about 30,000 German immigrants in England. Word was sent to stop the immigration as it was quite a problem to feed and keep them from starving, with all the public aide they could get. Many encamped on Black Heath Common, some were sent to Ireland where they settled down happily, others were sent home, and others became homeless wanderers over England. A band of 3,000 were chosen to come to America under Governor Hunter. Ten vessels embarked from England on 20 December 1709. One was driven back because of storm and another overturned. Passengers on the remaining ships arrived in deplorable condition 14 June 1710. Four hundred seventy were overcome with disease. The voyage took six months. The list of passengers naturalized in England 27 May 1709/10 includes Michael Schertz tailor, Jacob Schertz husbandman and vinery, and Andreas Schertz or Shurts. Michael settled in New Jersey, Andreas or Andrew stayed in New York, and Jacob Schertz settled a few years later in the Alleghenies, Pennsylvania.

In his will, dated 3 Sep 1759 Reading Township, Hunterdon Co., NJ, Michael Shurts, yeoman; will of. Wife, Elizabeth. Children--John, Abraham, Anne, Eve and Margaret. Children of son George Shurts, viz., Miohael, Elizabeth, Mathew, Rachael and John. Wife's son Hanes Fetter. Real and personal estate. Executors--sons John and Abraham. Witnesses--Daniel DeVhore (Devore), David Cock, Jr., George Reading. Proved November 26, 1759. (Lib. 10, p. 96.) 1759, Oct. 8. Inventory, £236.5.7, incl. bonds, £82.15.1; made by John Anderson and David Cock.

Maria Elizabetha Stieren may have had other husbands: **Frederick Schmidt** and **-?- Felter** [Fetter; Pfeffer?]

---children of Michael Shuerts & Maria Elizabetha Stieren:

- **John Shurts** (Johannes), b. 1714 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Abraham Shurts**, m. **Aultye Van Buskirk**
- **George Shurts**, b. 1724 Readington Twp, Hunterdon Co., NJ; d. March-April 1758; m. **Jane Bergen**
- **Anne Shurts**
- **Eve Shurts**
- **Margaret Shurts**

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of Michael Shurts); Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees citing Shurts, Mary Jane Barton, "Some Descendants of Michael Shurts," Dec. 1978

Shute See separate file: Shute
See also: separate file: Stuart

Sibelszen, Henricus See: Crankheyt, Harck Sibouts

Sibouts, Hendrick See: Crankheyt, Harck Sibouts

Sibrant See: Sybrant

Sichlers See Sigler

Sickels See separate file: Sickels

Sicks, Samuel See: Sisco, Samuel

Sidel, David

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) (Vol. III, p. 318)...28 November 1757...lease for land at Romopock executed, No. 193 to David Sidel of 138 acres at 15 s a year for 3 years from 24th March last.

Sidman See separate file: Sidman

Sidon, Alexander

Alexander Sidon
son of

m. 12 Nov 1829
English Neighborhood
Ref Ch

Polly Earl
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 15

Sidon Women:

Catherine Sidon, m. 3 Aug 1829 English Neighborhood Ref Ch, **John McLane**.

Sie See separate file: See, Sie, Cie, etc.

Siecken

See also: Simken

Siecken, Dirck See Dey, Dirck

Sierck, Isaac

Isaac Sierck

m.

Maria

---*children of Isaac Sierck & Maria*

• **Jacob Sierck**, bp. 10 Nov 1675 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes duvois, Lysbeth)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sicken, Thomas

Thomas Sicken

m.

Marritje Huyberts [not Blauvelt]

---*children of Thomas Sicken & Marritje Huyberts:*

• **Marritie Thomas**, bp. 1 April 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: David de Mareetz, Albert Aertsz. Bruyn, Maria de Mareetz)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sigler See separate file: Sigler

Silkwood, John

John Silkwood
son of

m. 28 June 1688
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 9 June 1688
NYC Ref Ch)

Catharina Smith
(widow of **Huybert de Riemer**)
dau. of

b. England

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: John Silkwood, j.m. Van Wigby in Engelt., en Catharina Smith, Wede. van Huybert de Riemer, beyde wonende alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Sille, Caspar (See Van Salee; Van Sylle)

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) (Vol. II, p. 241)...4 April 1743 letter written by one Craig of Tappan, for Caspar Sille, a free negro partner of John Crumble to whom a lease was made of part of the land claimed by Vanderlinda...Vanderlinda had him arrested at Tappan...John Crumble came to complain verbally of the same...

Silvester, Francis

Francis Silvester
son of

m. 24 Dec 1712
NYC Ref Ch

Ytie Bosch (Eytje Bus)
dau. of Pieter Jans Bosch &

(License 22 Dec 1712)

Susanna Barents

bp.

bp. 24 March 1689 Albany Ref Ch

Frances Silvester was listed on the 1738 (NYC) List of the Blue Artillery Company under John Waldron.¹

---children of Francis Silvester & Ytie Bosch:

- **Ann Silvester**, bp. 30 Sep 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter & Susanna Bosch)
- **Susanna Silvester**, bp. 22 May 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Hardenbroek, Annetje Hardenbk, s: h.v.); apparently d.y.
- **Jenneke Silvester**, bp. 13 Jan 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Hyer, Jannetje Bos)
- **Susanna Silvester**, bp. 29 March 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Hardenbroek, Anneke Hardenbroek, s.h.v.)

---Sources:

[1] O'Callaghan, E. B., *The Documentary History of the State of New York*, 1849, Vol. IV, p. 211 (CD);

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Simkins, Simpkins See separate file: Simkins, Simpkins

There seem to be two families which are often confused in the early records of New Amsterdam.

The Burger Sipkins families seem to have become **Sippe** and **Sip**.

The Daniel, John, and Nicholas **Simpkins** families (also written Simkins) appear to have retained that surname.

Sipkins, Jan (Tspikens; Seitkens)

Jan Seitkins

m. 31 Oct 1674

Elsje Borgers/Burgers

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of Borger Joris &

(banns 14 Oct 1674

Engeltie Mans

b. Amsterdam

NYC Ref Ch)

b.

bp.

bp. 7 Dec 1653 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jan Sipkens, Soldaet, j.m. Van Amsterd., en Elsje Burgers, j.d. Van N. Orangien.

---children of Jan Seitkins & Elsje Borgers:

- **Tsipken Jans [Simkins]**, bp. 20 June 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claes Borger, Francyntje Stultheer)
 - **Jan Seitkins**, bp. 21 Nov 1686 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claes Borger, Engeltje Mans); apparently d.y.
 - **Jan Sipken**, bp. 10 June 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Wyt Timmer, Janneken Joris)
 - (prob) **Joris Sipkens**, bp. 10 Aug 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joris Borger, Lysbeth Lubbert) (mother's name in bp. record is Resje Borgers)
 - **Reynier Sipkens**, bp. 17 Nov 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van de Water, Elsje Lubberts, h.v. Joris Burger)
- Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Simmen, Simmons See separate file: Simmons See also: Symmons

Simmes, Sims

See also: Symes

Simmes, William (Sims)

William Simmes

m. 11 May 1701

Mary Berry (Marycken Barryck)

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of

(banns 18 April 1701

b.

NYC Ref Ch)

b.

d. before 17 April 1735

d.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Willem Sims, j.m. Van N. Yorck, en Marycken Barryck, j.d. Van N. Albanien.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, William Simmes, of New York, joyner, being in good health, as I have been for some time past."

"I give to my son, James Simmes, who hath behaved himself undutifully, the sum of one shilling and no more, in full of all claim he may make as heir at law." I leave to my wife Mary, my dwelling house and lot of ground where I now live, situate in Pearle street, and all the rest of my real estate during the time she remains my widow, and no longer. After the death of my wife all my estate is to go to my three daughters, Mary, Ruth, and Charity. And I make my wife and my three daughters, ex-ecutors. Dated September 15, 1732. Witnesses, Judith Gerritts, Cornelius Lodge, Abraham Lodge. Proved, April 17, 1735.

---children of William Simmes & Mary

- **James Simmes**
- **Maria Simmes** (Mary), bp. 25 June 1701 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joseph Aspenwil, Rueth Sims)
- **Ruth Simmes**
- **Charity Simmes**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, page 175 (will of William Simmes); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Simons, Simonsen See separate file: Simons, Simonsen

Simpson, Simson See separate file: Simpson, Simson

Sinclaer, Robbert (Robert Sinclair)

Robbert Sinclaer
son of James Sinclair &
Anna

m. 18 July 1683 (banns)
NYC Ref Ch

Maryken Duycking
dau. of Evert Duycking &
Hendrickje Simons

bp. 31 March 1659 NYC Ref Ch
d. before 10 Dec 1736

bp.
d. 1704¹

In their marriage record, they were: Robbert Sinclaer, j.m. Van de Orcades, en Maryken Duycking, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde woonende alhier.

Robert Sinclair emigrated from Scotland to New York in 1679.

He was a sailor on the ship *Charles*, of which Evert Duycking was the mate.

In her will, she wrote: July 20, 1721. I, Mary Sinclair, of New York, widow of Robert Sinclair, mariner, being in good health. My executors during the life of my daughter Anne, wife of Charles Cromeline, merchant, shall lease out all my lands and houses in New York, lying on the north and south sides of Queen street, abutting upon the wharfe or harbor. And the rents are to be paid to my daughter Anne Cromeline; and after her decease to my son-in-law, Charles Cromeline, till his youngest child is of age, and then to his children. I leave to said Charles Cromeline £869, which he is indebted to me by bond. I leave to my daughter Anne, 2 silver mugs, 9 silver spoons, 1 silver porringer, 1 great silver server, 1 silver tankard, 1 silver tea-pot, 1 gold chain of 5 strings, 1 necklace of large pearls, 1 large diamond ring, 1 gold watch, 1 picture, set in gold, 1 pair of gold earrings with large pearls set in them, 1 gold ring with a red stone, 1 silver porringer with a cover, 1 silver tankard, whereon my husband's coat-of-arms stands engraved, 1 Dutch Testament, with gold clasps, 1 gold cross laid in with precious stones, 1 small Dutch Bible with silver clasps and silver chain, 1 necklace of pearls of five strings, and 1 gold locket. After her death these are to go to her children, Mollie, Daniel, Anne, and Robert. The tankard with the coat-of-arms is to go to Robert. I appoint Samuel Bayard, John Cruger, and David Provost, Jr., executors. Witnesses, Thomas Grant, Abraham Lefferts, Rip Van Dam, Jr.

Codicil. Since making my will, I have purchased from Nicholas Brower and wife Jannettie, a lot in the east Ward, by deed, April 1, 1726; my executors are to rent the same, and pay the rent to my daughter Anne. After her death, the part of the lot fronting on Ryder street is to go to my grandson Charles Cromeline, and the part on Orange street (now Cliff street) to my granddaughter Anne Cromeline. Samuel Bayard, having declined, and David Provost, Jr., being dead, John Cruger and Christopher Bancker, and my grandson, Daniel Cromeline, are appointed executors, August 23, 1730. Witnesses, Joseph Ledell, Ebenezer Grant, Abraham Lodge. Proved, December 10, 1736. [NOTE.--The house and lots of Mary Sinclair are now Nos. 150 and 149 Pearl street.--W. S. P.]

---children of Robbert Sinclaer & Maryken Duycking:

- **Hendrickje Sinclaer**, bp. 6 July 1684 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Duycking, Hendrickje Simons)
- **Jacobus Sinclaer**, bp. 30 Sep 1685 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Duycking, Hendrickje Simons)
- **Evert Sinclaer**, bp. 30 Oct 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Duycking, Hendrickje Simons, Belitje Duyckens)
- **Anna Sinclaer**, bp. 1 Feb 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Sprat, Belitje Bylevet); m. 7 Nov 1706 NYC Ref Ch (license 4 Nov 1706), **Charles Crommelyn**, son of Daniel Crommelin.
- **Robbert Sinclaer**, bp. 27 Aug 1693 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert en Gerrit Duycking, Anna Hooglant)
- **James Sinclaer**, bp. 21 April 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Hooglant, Sytie Duyckings)

---Sources:

[1] Gordon, William Seton, "Gabriel Ludlow (1663-1736) and His Descendants" including "Note on Descent of the Crommelins" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1919 (Vol. 50, No. 1), p. 46;

Duyckinck, W. C., "The Duyckinck Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1892, p. 33; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, pages 217 & 218 (will of Mary Sinclair)

Sindel, Sindle See separate file: Sindel, Sindle

Sip See separate file: Sip
For Jan Sipkins, see under Sip

Sirrine, Isaac

Isaac Sirrine
b. 8 Dec 1748¹
d. 8 May 1812 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY¹

m.

Sarah
b. 22 June 1752¹
d. after 2 June 1812¹

---children of Isaac Sirrine & Sarah

- **William Sirrine**, b. 26 Dec 1772
- **Abigail Sirrine**, b. 5 Oct 1774 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY¹; d. 11 Oct 1840 Philipstown, m Putnam Co., NY¹; m. before 1792 Philipstown, Putnam Co., NY, **Edward Hopper**, son of Richard Hopper & (2) Elizabeth Meeks. Edward

- Hopper was b. about 20 April 1762 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY; d. 12 Nov 1850 Philipstown, Putnam Co., NY¹.
- **Nathaniel Surrine**, b. 13 Dec 1776 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY; d. 28 Dec 1843 Westchester Co., NY; m. about 1797, **Hannah Cronkhite**. Hannah Cronkhite was b. 1775 in Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY; d. 7 Jan 1840.¹
 - **Peter Surrine**, b. 3 July 1779; m. 1815, **Deborah Purdy**. Deborah Purdy also m. **James Jaycox**. Deborah Purdy Jaycocks d. 14 May 1843 age 93; buried St. Philip's Cem., Garrison, NY.²
 - **Elihu Surrine**, b. 7 Nov 1781 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY; d. after 7 Aug 1850; m. about 1810 Philipstown, NY, **Sarah -?-**. Sarah -?- d. before 7 Aug 1850 Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., NY.¹
 - **Isaac Surrine**, b. 1778 (b. 5 Jan 1783¹) Cold Springs, NY; d. 29 July 1869 Cold Springs, Putnam Co., NY¹; m. **Sarah Hannah Garrison**. She was b. 28 June 1789 Shrub Oaks, NY; d. 29 April 1866 Cold Springs, NY.
 - **Eunice Surrine**, b. 1 May 1785; d. 18 Jan 1871; m. Nov 1808 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY, **Abraham Bennett**. He was b. 25 May 1785 Philipstown, NY; d. 25 Oct 1876 Philipstown, Putnam Co., NY.¹
 - **Phebe Surrine**, b. 12 Aug 1790 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY; d. 21 Feb 1878; m. **William Conklin**. He was b. 18 Sep 1789 Somerstown, Westchester Co., NY; d. 24 Feb 1863.¹
 - **Hannah Surrine**, b. 12 Sep 1786 Philipstown, Dutchess Co., NY; d. 8 March 1861; m. (1) 5 July 1806 Philipstown, NY, **Henry Entrott**; m. (2) 20 Feb 1841 Philipstown, Putnam Co., NY, **Edward Hopper**, widower of Sarah's sister Abigail, and son of Richard Hopper & (2) Elizabeth Meeks

---Sources:

- [1] Information in e-mail 8 May 2003 and May 2005 from "Elizabeth Stuerke" <baileysgran@hotmail.com>
 [2] Pelletreau, Williams S., *History of Putnam Co. NY*, 1886, Brewster NY reissue 1975, St. Philip's Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam County Tombstones, p. 537;
 Information posted online at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Michael Surrine <mike_surrine@class.orednet.org>

Surrine, Isaac

Isaac Surrine

He lived in Dutchess Co., NY in 1776. He served in the 7th Regiment, Dutchess Co., NY.

---Sources: NY in the Revolution as Colony & State, Vol. I, p. 152

Surrine, Isaac

Isaac Surrine

m.

Sarah Hannah Garrison

son of Isaac Surrine &

dau. of

Sarah

b. 1778 Cold Springs, NY

b. 28 June 1789 Shrub Oaks, NY

d. 25 June 1869 Cold Springs, NY

d. 29 April 1866 Cold Springs, NY

---children of Isaac Surrine & Sarah Hannah Garrison:

- **Mephibosheth Surrine** (named for Sarah Hannah's uncle, Mephibosheth Nelson), b. 27 Oct 1811 Phillips Town, NY; d. 29 April 1848; m. 1837 **Mariah Wheeler**.

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Michael Surrine <mike_surrine@class.orednet.org>

Surrine, James

James Surrine

m.

-?- Barton

b. 1725 Phillips Town, Dutchess Co., NY

b.

---children of James Surrine &

- **James S. (Canopus) Surrine**, b. 15 May 1758 Peekskill, NY

---Sources: Individual Gene. Records at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Michael Surrine <mike_surrine@class.orednet.org>

Surrine, James S. (Canopus)

James Surrine

m.

-?- Oakley

b. 15 May 1758 Phillipstown, Dutchess Co., NY

b.

---children of James S. Surrine &

- **Fanny M. Surrine**, m. (1) **Henry D. Barnard**; m. (2) **John L. Law**

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com Nov 2001 by Steve Hand <stevehand@erols.com>

Surrine, Peter

Peter Surrine

m.

Catherine Van Tassel

---children of Peter Surrine & Catherine Van Tassel:

- **Nathaniel Surrine**, b. 25 May 1832 Quhirah, Phillipstown, NY; d. 28 May 1907 Beacon, NY' m. **Maria Warren**

---Sources: Individual Gene. Records at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Michael Surrine <mike_surrine@class.orednet.org>

Unplaced Surrine Women:

Mary Surrine, b. about 1803; d. after 1885; m. **Cornelius Courtright**

Sisco See separate file: Sisco

See also: Van Salee; Francisco

Sise, James (m. Maria Thomas) See: Seys, James

Sitchler, Henry (Snitchler?)

Henry Sitchler

m.

Jane Myer

---children of Henry Sitchler & Jane Myer:

• **Daniel Sitchler**, b. 18 Feb 1818; bp. 12 May 1818 Kakiat Ref Ch

---Sources: Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper

Sitcher, Johannis (Jan Sitsjer) (is this surname one of what became Forshay?)

Johannis Sitcher

m.

Feytje Conklin (Sophia Canklin)

son of

(int. 6 Apr 1771

dau. of Abraham Conklin &

Tappan Irreg. Ch

Maretje Brower

b. Philadelphia

bp. 21 Aug 1746 Tarrytown Ref Ch

The will of Matthias Conklin of Orange Twp., Orange Co., NY dated 18 Mar 1775, probated NYC 25 Jan 1776 mentions [grqanddaughter] Sophia Sitchett, dau. of my son Abraham "provided she will allow her natural daughter, Syela Halsey, the sum of £7, and to her other natural daughter, Polly Ackerman, £7."

---children of Fytje Conklin:

• **Cylehalee** (Syela Halsey), b. 28 Dec 1764; bp. 3 Feb 1765 Tappan Ref Ch

• **Maria Ackerman** (Polly), b. 8 Feb 1769; bp. 24 June 1769 Tappan Irreg. Ch

---children of Jan Sitcher & Feytje Conklin:

• **Johannis Sitcher**, b. 25 Sep 1772; bp. 25 Oct 1772 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Demarest, Anna Briggs)

• **William Gewoed Sitsjer**, b. 1 Oct 1774; bp. 4 Dec 1774 Tappan Irreg. Ch (wit: Jan Fosjeur, Elisabeth his wife)

• **Rachel Sitcher**, b. 27 Oct 1779; bp. 5 Dec 1779 Tappan Ref Ch

---Sources: Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation; Durie, Howard I., and Zabriskie, George Olin, "Marriages, Irregular Churches, Tappan & Kakiat" in *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, October 1970, p. 238

Unplaced Sitcher Women:

Elizabeth Sitcher, m. as his second wife (after 1738) **Jan Forshay**, who lived in Harrington Twp., NJ

Siversen, Claes (Siwerts; Siewerts; Siwers)

Claes Siversen

m. 26 July 1699

Annetje Claasse Van Putten (Antje)

son of

Albany Ref Ch

dau. of (prob) Claes Fredericksz Van Petten &

Aeffie/Eva Arentsz Bradt

b. Denmark

b. Albany, NY

Annaatje Claasse Van Petten, widow of Claes Sieverse, m. (2) 9 Feb 1709 Albany Ref Ch, **Cornelis Laurentse Van**

Wurmerik.

---children of Claes Siewerts & Annetje Claasse Van Putten:

• **Jurriaan Siewerts**, bp. 15 Sep 1700 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Henrik and Neeltje Douw); m. (prob) **Lysbeth Simonse Groot**, dau. of Simon Symonsz Groot & Geertruy Jans Rinkhout

• **Marrytje Siwers**, bp. 1 Feb 1702 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van Alen, Sara Meynderts)

• **Eva Siwers**, bp. 24 Oct 1703 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Reynier Meyndertse, Maeyke Hun)

• **Nicolaas Siwers**, bp. 28 July 1706 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Coenraat Ten Eyck, Marrytje Van Alen)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Siverse, Juriaan

Juriaan Siverse

m.

Lysbeth Simonse Groot

son of (prob) Claes Siversen &

dau. of Simon Symonsz Groot &

Annetje Claasse Van Putten

Geertruy Jans Rinkhout

bp. 15 Sep 1700 Albany Ref Ch

bp. 24 Feb 1706 Albany Ref Ch

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Sjoerle See Sorley

Skerendregt, Jacob Arentse

Jacob Arents Slerendregt

m.

Maria Holst

---children of Jacob Arentse Skerendregt & Maria Holst:

• **Arent Jacobsz Sherendregt**, bp. 27 Aug 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Frans Reinderse, Elizabeth Jans)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Skerret See: Sherrett, Sharrod, Skerret, Sharot, Scharrot, etc.

Skidmore See separate file: Skidmore

Skinner, Abraham (Skinna)

Abraham Slinner m.

Martha Ladony

---children of Abraham Skinner & Martha Ladony:

• **Abraham Skinna**, bp. 13 April 1730 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin de Harjette, Anna Outman, z.h.v.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Skinner, John

John Skinner m.

Lea

---children of John Skinner & Lea

• **Maria Skinner**, bp. 19 May 1773 Gravesend Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Broer, Maria Broer)

• **Jacob Skinner**, bp. 17 July 1783 Gravesend Ref Ch (parents in bp. record: Leah Skinner; no father's name given) (wit: David Brouwer)

---Sources: Divine, Peter. Gravesend Ref Ch Records, transcription July 2001, from LDS Microfilm #1016877, Item #2, originally transcribed by Dingman Versteeg, online July 2001 at <<http://olivetreenealogy.com/nn/church/gravesend1.shtml>>

Skinner, William (Rev)

William Skinner m.
son of

Elizabeth Van Cortlandt
dau. of Steophanus Van Cortland &
Geertruyd Schuyler

bp. 24 May 1694 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Slack, Barney

Barney Slack m. 13 May 1781
son of Moravian Congregation,
Richmond, Staten Island

Mary Cole
dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Slack, William

William Slack m. 31 Aug 1844
son of Seth Slack (b. Canada)¹ &
b. 15 Aug 1824 Stonington, CT¹
d. age 94
buried

Kakiat Ref Ch

Tiny Valentine (Matilda¹)

dau. of
b.
d. 19 July 1893, age 73 years
buried Union Cemetery, Ramsey, Bergen Co., NJ

In his boyhood, he was apprenticed to the trade of cabinet making and upholstering. He later shipped aboard a whaling vessel, the voyage continuing 4 years. He then removed from Stonington, CT to Haverstraw, NY, where he spent 7 years working at his trade. He then removed to Ramsey, Bergen Co., NJ, where he carried on a successful general hardware trade in addition to a complete undertaking establishment. He also served as a Justice of the Peace.¹

In the m. record he is of New York and she is of Ramapo; wit. at the m. was Jacob Valentine of Ramapo.

William Slack was born in Canada and lived in Haverstraw before coming to Ramsey about 1849.

In the 1876 Walker's Atlas of Bergen County, he is listed in Ramsey's, Hohokus Township, as Hardware [merchant], Undertaker, Justice of the Peace and Notary Public. He was a carpenter and cabinet-maker (made coffins), tinsmith, plumber and undertaker in Ramsey, where he was also head of the Lutheran Sunday School. His house and shop were at the northwest corner of Spruce and Main Streets in Ramsey. He acquired the nickname "Uncle Billy" and was much loved by the children of the town.

---children of William Slack & Tiny Valentine:

• **Child Slack**, d. before father's death

• **Child Slack**, d. before father's death

---Sources:

[1] Van Valen, James M., *History of Bergen County, New Jersey*, 1900, p. 205 (online at Google.com Books); Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; 1876 Walker's Atlas of Bergen County, p. 164; "Uncle Billy Kin By Love to Children" in *The Ridgewood Herald News* 75th Anniversary issue, July 2, 1964, p. 77

Unplaced Slack Women

Mary Ann Slack, m. **Jacob W. Valentine**, who was b. abt. 1816

Slackbower, Bradford

Bradford Slackbower m.
b.
d.
buried

Mildred P. Walsh
b. 1903
d. 1925
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood,
Bergen Co., NJ

She is buried in a plot with a Montrose-Slackbower monument.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 90

Slagboom, Juriaen (Slackboom)

Juriaen Slagboom m. -?-

He was a native of Holland. He never came to America, but had two daughters who did.

---*children of Juriaen Slagboom &*

- **Antonia Slagboom**, b. Holland; d. 1676-7 Schenectady, NY; m. (1) **Jonas Bronck**; m. (2) **Arent Van Corlaer**.
- **Catherine/Catalina Slagboom**, m. **Hendrick van de Boog**

---Sources: Mrs. Grant Rideout, *Ancestors & descendants of Sarah Eleanor Ladue*. Chicago. unknown. Privately printed 1930, p. 246, 247, online at Ancestry.com;

Slater, James

James Slater m. 31 May 1838
son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Catherine Van Vorst
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 6

Slater, Robert (Slator)

Robert Slater m. 25 Dec 1805
son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Elizabeth Moore
dau. of

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992);

Slecht, Sleight See separate file: Slecht, Sleght, Sleight

Sling, Hendrik

Hendrik Sling m.

Marytje Franse

---*children of Hendrik Sling & Marytje Franse:*

- **Elizabeth Sling**, bp. 6 May 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Franse, Metje Jans)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Slingerland See separate file: Slingerland

Sloosz, Frans Pieterszen

Frans Pieterszen Sloosz m.
d.

Ariaentje Wallings
d. before March 1669

Ariaentje Wallings m. (2) **Cornelis Janszen Slubber**; she m. (3) (banns 22 Oct 1650 NYC Ref Ch), **Dirck Theuniszen**. Letters of Administration on the estate of Dirck Tunisen and Ariante Walens his wife deceased, are granted to Francis Goderus their grand son, January 29, 1692/3¹.

---*children of Frans Pieterszen Sloosz & Ariaentje Wallings:*

- **Jacomynkje Frans**, m. (banns 1 Oct 1650 NYC Ref Ch), **Joost Goderus**

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I, 1665-1707, p. 212 (administration granted Francis Goderus); Information online May 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Cynthia <RV4cats@aol.com>

Slot/Sloat See separate file: Sloat, Slot

Slover See separate file: Selover

Slow, Thomas

Thomas Slow m.

Elizabeth Wessels

---*children of Thomas Slow & Elizabeth Wessels:*

- **Margareta Slow**, bp. 19 Dec 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Brestede, Margariet Narthen)
- **Elizabeth Slow**, bp. 19 Nov 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Henrikus Coerte, Petrus de Riemer, Aaltje de Riemer)
- **Urcela Slow** (Ursela), bp. 1 April 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Anthony, Margrietje Egberts)

• **Maria Slow**, bp. 4 Dec 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrikus Coerte, Antje Keteltas)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Slubber, Cornelis Janszen

Cornelis Janszen Slubber

m.

son of

d. before 22 Oct 1650

Ariaentje Wallings

(widow of **Frans Pieterszen Sloosz**)

d.

Ariaentje Wallings m. (3) (banns 22 Oct 1650 NYC Ref Ch), **Dirck Theunissen**.

---*children of Cornelis Janszen Slubber & Ariaentje Wallings*:

• **Tryntje Cornelise**, m. (banns 28 Oct 1657 NYC Ref Ch), **Christiaan Pieterszen [Van Dorn]**.

• (poss?) **Marritje Cornelisw**, m. 1674 **Elias Post**

---Sources: Information online May 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Cynthia <RV4cats@aol.com>

Slusson, John

John Slusson

m.

Sally

On 24 October 1804 (recorded 28 Feb 1805, Bergen Co. U:49) John Slusson and Sally his wife, and Polly or Mary Van Winkle of the City of New York, and John Van Winkle, coachmaker of Sligo, Spotsylvania Co., Virginia, by Robert Hardy, his attorney, conveyed to Richard Ackerman of Saddle River Township, for \$250, 12-1/4 acres, 13 perches strict measure of cleared land and woodland in the Township of Saddle River, beginning NW side of the Saddle River, on the land of Aurie Bush. Signed by Robert Hardie, Mary Van Winkle, John Clussan. Witnessed by Garret Garretson, Catharine Demott.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Sluys, Lawrence Zachariahzen

Lawrence Zachariahzen Sluys

m.

Anattie Orman

January 8, 1684/5, appeared before me, William Bogardus, Public Notary in New York, Mr. Lawrence Zachariahzen Sluys and Anattie Orman, married people. The survivor of the two shall have all the estate, but the survivor shall not defraud the children, but rather to assist and benefit them. If the survivor marries, then the children, namely, Zacharias and Femitze, shall have 1/2 the estate. "Done at the house of the testators." Witnesses, Gerritt Hendricks De Wee, Alexander Cokus.

Thomas Dongan, Lieutenant-General and Governor. To all, etc. Know ye that at a Court of Record held in New York, April 27, 1686, the will of Lawrence Zacharius Sluys was proved, and his wife Annatie was confirmed as executor, May 12, 1686.

---*children of Lawrence Zachariahzen Sluys & Anattie Orman*:

• **Zacharias Lawrence**, m. 1 Jan 1686 NYC Ref Ch, **Aeltje Van Loenen**.

• **Femmetje Lawrence**, m. (1) 16 June 1686 NYC Ref Ch, **Seger Cornelis Van Egmond**; m. (2) (banns 5 May 1694 NYC Ref Ch), **Hendrick Janszen Bogert**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, page 442 (will of Lawrence Zachariahzen Sluys & Anattie Orman); Ibid, p. 133 (Probate, Lawrence Zacharias Sluys); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Sluyswachter, Mauritsz (Slyswachter)

Mauritsz Sluyswachter

m.

Grietje Godtschalck¹

(widow of **-?- Steenwyck**)

son of

He was said to be an ancestor of the Mowerson family in Bergen County.

In the will of Maurits van Nieuwenhuysen (dated Nov 10, 1709) he mentions his uncle Jacob Maurits and his share in some houses in Holland. So he is a son of Do Wilhelmus van Nieuwenhuysen en Annetje Mauris; the houses are probably the 3 houses in Haarlem, Holland, that were first from Grietje Godtschalck (the mother of Annetje Mauris, Jacob Mauris and Cornelis Steenwijck). Maurits van Nieuwenhuysen's will also mentions his cousins Peter Maurits and Jacob Maurits Jr.¹

---*children of Mauritsz Sluyswachter*

• **Annetje Maurits Sluyswachter**, m. (1) **Willem Van Nieuwenhuysen**. Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen was Minister (Domine) of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Amsterdam/New York from 1671 to 1681. Annetje Maurits

Sluyswachter m. (2) 18 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes Provoost**.

• **Jacob Maurits**, m. **Margrietje Van der Grift** (Grietje)

---Sources:

[1] Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Frans Gouverneur" <gofr@concepts.nl>;

Unplaced Sluys, Sluis Women:

Willemtje Sluis, j.d. Van N. York, m. 1 Nov 1705 NYC Ref Ch, **Michiel Cannel**, j.m. Van Yrland

Sluiter, Sluyter See separate file: Sluyter

Slyk, Slyke (including Van Slyk) See separate file: Van Slyke

Smack See separate file: Smack, Smock

Smedis, Abraham

Abraham Smedis

m.

Elsje Ten Broek

---children of Abraham Smedis & Elsje Ten Broek:

• **Sara Smedis**, bp. 20 June 1708 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Denajmin Smedis, Magdalena Louw)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Smeedis, Benjamin

Benjamin Smeedis

m.

Mary Angell

son of

dau. of

(NY license:

b.

28 April 1686)

b.

---Sources: *Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, Previous to 1784*, 1860 scanned version online at Cornell University's MOA (Making of America) site:-- <http://moa.cit.cornell.edu/dienst/moabrowse.fly/MOA-JOURNALS2:TUCK-0005/3/1:TIFF2GIF:100?>

Smedes, Benjamin

Benjamin Smedes

m.

Magdaleen Lauw/Louw (Helena)

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Benjamin Smedes, of Shawangunk in Ulster County, being sick, I leave to my eldest son Peter as his birthright, a horse, of his choice out of my whole stock of horses; Also my Dutch Bible, and a saddle and curb bridle. I leave to my son Nathan all that certain lot of ground, part of the farm on which I live, lying by the bounds of Jacob Decker, on the north west side of the Shawangunk Creek or river, by the banks of said river, and runs thence along the banks, N. 62, 30 E. 1 chain 29 links, thence N. 30 E. 15 chains 9 links to the bounds of the lot given by me to my son Benjamin; thence along the same easterly 4 chains to the south east corner of the lot; Then S. 67 E. 13 chains to a certain piece of land where my negro Tom was buried, near to Shawangunk creek and then up the river to the place of beginning, being 29 acres with the buildings. And I having conveyed to my son Benjamin the same quantity of 29 acres, and assisted him in building a house and making other improvements thereon; And as my son Peter has had the benefit of my grist mill at Kingston for several years without paying a sufficient rent, and having assisted him in various ways, yet my son Nathan is to pay to my son Benjamin £20. I also leave to my son Benjamin 2 acres of land on the northwest side of Shawangunk river between the river and the highway next adjoining to the line of Jacobus Bruyn, and to extend south west along the river and highway, until he has two acres. I leave to my 3 sons, Peter, Benjamin, and Nathan, all my farm, messuage, and lands, and grist mill situate at Shawangunk and at Kingston, and all other real estate. And when divided, one of them is to have my lands and grist mill in Kingston, and the other two shall have my lands at Shawangunk, and as my land at Kingston may be reckoned of more value, it shall belong to the son who will give the most for it. My son Benjamin is to have the exclusive privilege of erecting a mill on a certain brook on my land at Shawangunk commonly calleh the Klyne Kill (Little brook) and they shall allow each other all necessary roads. And they shall leave 2 rodl square of ground in common where the burying place is, within the 29 acres given to my son Nathan, which is to remain as a burying place for ever. My sons are to pay to my grand children, the children of my daughter Elizabeth, late wife of John Sleght, £150 (names not given), and they shall also pay to my executors £150. I leave to my daughter Rachel, wife of Nicholas Bogardus, £150. I leave to my son Nathan all my wearing apparell; and that of my wife, after her decease, to my daughter Rachel. I leave to my three daughters each a negro. All the rest to my six children. I make my 3 sons executors. Dated June 12, 1744. Witnesses, J. Bruyn, Jacobus Van Keuren, John Bruyn. Proved, before John Crooke, Esq., September 15, 1749.

---children of Benjamin Smedes & Magdaleen/Helena Lauw/Louw:

• **Lysbet Smedes**, bp. 1 Nov 1696 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Lessier, Lysbet Heromans); d. before 12 June 1744;

m. **Jan Sleght**

• **Johannes Smedes**, bp. 4 June 1699 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matthys Lauw, Jannetje Lauw)

• **Petrus Smedes**, bp. 7 Dec 1701 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraam Smedes, Rachel Smedes)

• **Benjamin Smedes**, bp. 24 March 1706 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Smedes, Jannetie Lesiers)

• **Rachel Smedis**, bp. 20 June 1708 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit named); m. **Nicholas Bogardus**

• **Abraham Smedes**, bp. 12 Nov 1710 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Bruin)

• **Nathan Louw Smedes**, bp. 3 Oct 1714 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Elisabet Smeedes); m. 23 Oct 1742 Kingston Ref Ch,

Catrina Kierstede, dau. of Aldert Kierstede & Arriaantje Delemater.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, p. 237 (will of Benjamin Smedes)

Smedes, John (Smelt)

John Smedes

m.

Lysbeth Michiels Verschuur

son of

dau. of

(banns: 3 Jan 1665

NYC Ref Ch)

m. (2) 2 Feb 1676

NYC Ref Ch

(banns 9 Jan 1676

b.

Machtelt Jans Van Yselsteyn

dau. of (prob) Jan Willemse Van Ysselsteyn &

Willemtje Jans

NYC Ref Ch) b.

In the (1) record of their marriage intentions, they were: Johannis Smeddis, j.m. Van Harderwyck, en Lysbeth Michiels, j.d. Van Delf.

In the (2) record of their marriage, they were: Jan Smeedes, Wedr. Van Lysbeth Michielszen, en Machtelt Jans Van Yselsteyn, j.d. Van N. Yorke, beyde woonende tot N. Yorke.

Recorded on [April the 30th Ao: 1673:] [Deed] On the first day of July ao: 1671; Peter Stoutenburg & Jan Vingie Executors: of the Estate of Rachell van Thienhoven deceased and Luyckas van Thienhoven heir of the said Tienhoven, Transport and make over unto **John Smedes of this City Carman**, a Certaine farm or Bowry of the sd: Tienhoven deceased, together with a dwelling house, Barne, oarcherd, Cornefield & pasture ground and other the appurtenances, as by the Condit[ion] of sale bearing date the 13th of october Last past at Large is set forth; Scituate Lying and being upon this Island manhatans abutting with the north syde upon the Land of willem Beeckman with the East Syde upon the houses & Lotts in Smiths valley wch Lotts heretofore are sould and Transported out of the Gennerall ground brief wth ye southsyde upon the pasture of oloff stevens, & ye Lane Called the maegdepaetie and wth ye westsyde upon the highway, & accordingly now is Encompassed & Comprehendd in its fences, being all the Land in ye said Patent Seth forth; that is to say soo much as of the sd: Land remains untransportd as by the Transport signed by the sd: Executrs: & heir in the prsence of Wm Darval.¹

On the same day, Apprill the 30th Ao: 1673: [Deed] Jan Smedes of this City, Transport and make over unto Coenraet Ten Eyck, Jacob Abramse, Carsten Leursen and Jan herberding of the City aforesaid, a Certai[ne] peece of Land Lying and being on this Island manhatans, on this syde of the ffresh water, beginning at the Corner of the Lane Called 't maegde paetie, and Running ffrom thence along the said Lane; upon a southeast Lyne, to the Corner of Mr: olof Stevens Cortlants pasture, and further allongst the sd: Pasture to the orchard of the said Smedes, (: wich orcherd, together w:th the slip of ground thereunto annex is excluded out of this Sale:) and from thence, alongst the fence of the sd: orcherd upon a Straight Lyne, to the Land of Mr: William Beeckman, upon a post marked [?] and from the said marked post, alongst the Land of ye said Beekman upon a westerly Lyne to the Corner of the highway, before the house, where dirck Sieken now Lives in, and further from the said Corner alongst the said highway to ye Corner of 't maegde Paetie aforementioned; Itt being part of the Land wich was heretofore by the Curat:rs and heirs of Rachell van Thienhoven Transported unto the sd: Smedes; Contain[ing] in Lenght & breath as the same now is Limited & Encompassed in its fences; and the said John Smedes Likewise acknowledged to have received full satisfaction: for the same prmises w:ch said Transport was Signed by the sd: Jan Smedes; In the prsence of Johannis d' Pyster alderm: & Nicolaes Bayard, Secretary.¹

---children of Jan Smedes & (1) Lysbeth Michiels Verschuur:

- **Johannes Smelt**, bp. 30 Aug 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendrickszen Van Gunst, Grietie Hymes) (parents in bp. record: Johannes Smelt, Lysbeth Verschuur)
 - **Abraham [Smedens]**, bp. 6 May 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendrickszen Van Gunst, Jannetie Van Dyck); apparently d.y.
 - **Abraham Smedes**, bp. 12 Dec 1669 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Lanoy, Maryken de Lanoy)
 - **Benjamin Smedens**, bp. 3 April 1672 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Gendrickszen Van Gunst, en Syn huysvr; Geertie Hymens)
- children of Johannes Smedes & (2) Machtel Jans Ysselsteyne:*
- **Geertruyd Smeddes**, bp. 26 Nov 1682 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Getruyd Essensteynes, Jacob Bruyn)
 - **Willem Smeedes**, bp. 31 Aug 1684 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Iselsteyn, Maria Iselstyn)
 - **Josua Smeedes**, bp. 13 Feb 1687 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Walrand du Mon, Grietje [surname not given])

---Sources:

[1] *New York Deeds, NY and LI Documents, Melyn Papers*, The New York Historical Society, 1913, p. 10-11; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Smedes, Nathan (Nathan Louw Smedes)

Nathan Smedes
son of Benjamin Smedes &
Helena Louw

bp. 3 Oct 1714 Kingston Ref Ch

---children of Nathan Smedes & Catrina Kierstede:

- **Arriaantje Smedes**, bp. 22 Jan 1744 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Aldert Kierstede and his wife, Arriaantje Delameter)
- **Catharina Smedes**, bp. 20 Sep 1747 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Snedes and his wife, Catharina Dubois)
- **Aldert Smedes**, bp. 9 Sep 1750 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Lameter, Rachel Louw); m. (license 22 July 1771), his second cousin, **Elizabeth Mancius**, dau. of Domine Georgius Wilhelmus Mancius & Cornelia Kietstede. They had 9 children, bp. Kingston Ref Ch.

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., "The Kierstede Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, JOct 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 4), p. 331; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Smeeman, Harmen (Smeman)

Harmen Smeman
son of

b.
d.

m. (1)
(banns: 4 Dec 1645
NYC Ref Ch)

m. (2) 1 Dec 1668

Catrina Kierstede

dau. of Aldert Kierstede &
Arriaantjen Delameter

bp. 6 Jan 1723 Kingston Ref Ch

Elisabeth Everts (Elizabeth Dircks)

(widow of **Evert -?- & Barne/Barent Dircks**)
dau. of

b.
d. before 25 Nov 1668

Annetje Daniels (Dame)

NYC Ref Ch (widow of -?-)
 (banns 25 Nov 1668 dau. of
 Bergen Ref Ch)

In the record of their (1) marriage banns they were: Harman Smeman, j.m. Uyt 't landt Vander Marck, en Elisabeth Everts, Wede. Van Barne Dircks.

Lysbeth Dircksen was a midwife and witnessed several baptisms in the NYC Ref Ch.¹

Elizabeth's son by her first marriage (they were also parents of Arent Evertsz and Geertje Evertsz, who m. Hendrick Pieterszen (Van Wesel)), Volkert Evertsz died ca 1646 as Harmen Smeeman as the husband of Lysbeth, Volkert's mother, administered his estate. It names 'heirs' but that is all.

In the (2) marriage intentions at Bergen Ref Ch, they were: "Hermen Smeeman (widower) and Annetje Dame (widow). Received, Dec 9, 1668, certificate to New York."

---Sources:

[1] Information Nov 2007, Dutch-Colonies List, from Chris Brooks <brookskcmo@aol.com>; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., *Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788* (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

Smelt, Mathew

Mathew Smelt
 b.
 d.
 buried

m.

Ann Wright

b. about 1770
 d. 7 April 1860 age 90
 buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Bergen Co., NJ

---children of Mathew Smelt & Ann Wright:

- (poss) **Fanny Smelt**, b. 7 March 1818; d. 3 Feb 1904 age 85.0.27; buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Nicholas R. Royce**

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Hackensack Ref Chyd; Church on the Green), p. 106

Smeltzer, Chester A. (Chester Arthur Smeltzer)

Chester Smeltzer
 son of (Rev.) John Smeltzer &
 Elizabeth Case

m. 21 Feb 1906
 NYC

Mary Elizabeth Winter
 dau. of John W. Winter &
 Anna Hopper

b. 10 Feb 1886 Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY
 d. 7 Jan 1870 Suffern, Rockland Co., NY

b. 8 Feb 1887 Franklin Twp., Bergen Co., NJ
 d. 7 Sep 1964 Ramsey, Bergen Co., NJ

Chester Smeltzer, 24, Commercial dry goods salesman, and his wife, Mary C., 23, were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, living on Island Road, Borough of Ramsey, Bergen County, NJ in a house they owned. Listed with them were their children, Dorothea M., 3; and Marjorie, 3/12?.

---children of Chester A. Smeltzer & Mary Winter:

- **Dorothea M. Smeltzer**, b. about 1907 NJ; m. **Hubert W. Schleuning**
- **Marjorie Smeltzer**, b. about Jan 1910? NJ; m. **Herbert A. Stevenot**

---Sources: 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Ramsey, taken April 1910, dwelling 109, family 114? (family of Chester Smeltzer); Winter, Stephen Letson, *Winter Family of Bergen County and Passaic County, New Jersey*, First Edition Nov 1996, p. 85;

[Smeltzer] Schmelger, Emanuel

Emanuel Schmelger

m.

Anna Margaretha

---children of Emanuel Schmelger & Anna Margaretha

- **Elisabetha Smelger**, b. 2 July "on the sea"; bp. 2 July 1766 (bp. "on 18 Trin.") NYC Luth Ch (wit: Maria Maldpurgen) (Note in bp. record: "And through the prayer of the whole congregation to the Almighty, may she be saved.")
- **Mary Magdalena Barbara Smelger**, b. 18 Feb 1775; bp. 30 May 1775 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Geo. Louis Schroeter and wife Mary Magdal. Barbara)
- **Sarah Schmelger**, b. 27 April 1783; bp. 28 June 1783 NYC Luth Ch (wit: (proxy?) Thomas Beekman and wife Sarah)

---Sources: "Baptisms in the Lutheran Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1971, p. 24; Oct 1971, p. 206; Oct 1972, p. 221

[Smeltzer] Smelger, Godfried

Godfried Smelger

m.

Christina

---children of Godfried Smelger & Christine

- **Andreas Smelger**, b. 11 Aug 1760; bp. 17 Aug 1760 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Andreas Heiser and wife Barbara)
- **Immanuel Smelger**, b. 17 Feb 1766; bp. 23 Feb 1766 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Caspar Reisener, Jacob Kook)

---Sources: "Baptisms, Lutheran Church, New York City, 1762" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Apr 1970, p. 98; Oct 1970, p. 211

Smeltzer, John

John Smeltzer
 b. Aug 1852 NY

m.

Elizabeth

b. Feb 1856 NY

John Smeltzer, 52, Compositor, and Elizabeth, 49, were listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living in Hohokus

Township, Bergen County, NJ, in a house they rented. Listed with them were: J. Stewart Smeltzer, 28, single, Compositor; Chester A. Smeltzer, 19, single, shipping clerk (export); Royal Winfred Smeltzer, 17, single; and Walter J. Smeltzer, 13.

---children of John Smeltzer & Elizabeth

- **J. Stewart Smeltzer**, b. Apr 1877 NY. He was a compositor, single, living with his parents in June 1905.
- **Chester A. Smeltzer**, b. Feb 1886 NY. He was single, a shipping clerk, and living with his parents in June 1905.
- **Royal Winfred Smeltzer**, b. Feb 1887 NY
- **Walter J. Smeltzer**, b. July 1891 NY

---Sources: 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, taken June 1905, dwelling480, family 542 (family of John Smeltzer)

Smith See separate file: Smith

Smock, Smack See separate file: Smock, Smack

Snedeker See separate file: Snedeker

Sneden See separate file: Sneden

Snider See separate file: Snider, Snyder

Sniffen See: Kniffen, Sniffen

Snow, Prince (Capt.)

Prince Snow

b. 22 Oct 1804

d. 28 Sep 1861, age 56.11.6

buried River Road Burial Ground, Edgewater, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: "Bergen County Tombstone Inscriptions from the Old Burial Ground, River Road, Edgewater, Bergen County, NJ" copied 27 July 1912 by John Neafie, in (prob) *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, p. 61

m.

Catherine M. Retan

b. 24 Oct 1808

d. 26 Jan 1872, age 63.3.2

buried River Rd. B.G., Edgewater, NJ

Snyder See separate file: Snider, Snyder

Snyer, Pieter (m. before 1729, Anna Catrina Corcelius) See separate file: Snider, Snyder Snyder, Peter

Soames, Richard (m. 23 Feb 1723 NYC Ref Ch, Maria Garrison) See: Soms, Richard

Sodderland

See also: separate file: Sutherland

Sodderland, Daniel (Sudderlin)

Daniel Sudderlin

m.

Jeni (Jenny)

---children of Daniel Sudderlin & Jeni

- **John Sudderlin**, bp. 15 June 1784 Cocksackie Ref Ch, Greene Co., NY (wit: Lauwrens Stiel, Catharina Stiel) (parents in bp. record: Daniel Sudderlin & Jeni Sudderlin)
- **Daniel Sudderlin**, bp. 6 May 1787 Cocksackie Ref Ch, Greene Co., NY (no wit) (parents in bp. record: Daniel Sudderlin & Jeni Sudderlin)
- **Ellick Sodderland**, bp. 1 May 1791 Cixsackie Ref Ch, Greene Co., NY (no wit) (parents in bp. record: Daniel Sodderland & Jenni Sodderland)
- **Jenny Soderland**, bp. 28 April 1793 Cocksackie Ref Ch, Greene Co., NY (no wit) (parents in bp. record: Dannel Soderland & Jenny Sodderland)

---Sources: Records of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Cocksackie, Greene County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Soepman, Nicolaas (Soefman)

Nicolaas Soepman

m.

Willempje Buys

dau. of (prob) Mathys/Thys Buys & Elizabeth Arianse

bp. 26 Oct 1702 Brooklyn Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Nicholas Soepman & Willempje Buys:

- **Catharina Soepman**, bp. 19 June 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Kip, Margareta Kip)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sohier, Francois (Franchoyes Sohyer)

Francois Sohier
son of Pasquier Sohier &
b. about 1585¹
d.

m. about 1621

Marie Ernoult
dau. of
b.
d. about 1646¹
buried

buried 14 Feb 1658 Breskens, Netherlands¹

---children of Francois Sohier & Marie Ernoult:

- **Francois Sohier**, b. about 1620; d. Breskens; buried 10 April 1670 Groede, Netherlands; m. (1) 1 Aug 1643 Breskens, **Anne DeGruson** (widow of **Jean De Fosseze & Marc Le Roux**), dau. of Michiel DeGruson & Judith Quertu. Anne DeGruson was b. 1611 Fromelles; d. Breskens; buried 2 May 1656 Groede, Netherlands. In their marriage record, they were: Francois Sohier, jm, geass m. vader Francois Sohier, oom Matthieu Houinne en swager Pierre le Grand, en Anne de Gruson, nopde de Marcq le Rouz, geass m. moeder Judith Quertu en zwager Pierre de Fache. Francois Sohier m. (2) **Abigael Meurisse** (Marijssen; Mariche), dau. of Bartholomeus Meurisse & Marguerite Sauvage. Abigael Meurisse was b. 1636 Breskens; buried 20 Aug 1667 Groede, Netherlands. Francois Sohier m. (3) 15 March 1668 Groede, **Maria des Camps**, dau. of Simon des Camps & Martha Les Cluse. Maria des Camps was b. 1642. She m. (2) 3 March 1672 Ilzendijke, Pieter Jansen Poppe, widower of Claartje Meijnaerts.¹
- **Pierre Sohier** (Peter), b. Nieppe, Hainault, France; d. about 1700? Zuidzande; m. (1) **Jenne Gruson**; m. (2) 27 April 1652, **Catelijntje de Koningh** (Conings), dau. of Pieter de Koninck & Tanneke Guillaems de Puyd/de Puijt; m. (3) 29 Jan 1678, **Elijsabeth Pruijs**, dau. of Jan Pruijs & Magdalena de Pon (du Pond).¹
- **Marguerite Sohier**, b. about 1627 Nieppe, Hainault, France; buried 26 June 1675 age 48, Groede, Zeeland, Netherlands; m. about 1642, **Pierre le Grand**. Pierre le Grand d. 1684-1693 NY.¹
- **Francoise Sohier**, b. about 1629; buried 9 Jan 1652 Groede, Netherlands; m. 27 Dec 1645, **Philippe Carlier**. He m. (2) Janneken Goree; m. (3) 11 May 1667 Schoondijke, Jeanne Schonard.¹

---Sources:

[1] Information Feb 2005 from Sohier webpage (in Dutch) by Huib J. Plankeel at <<http://sohier.free.fr/menugb.htm>>;

Sohier, Francois

Francois Sohier
son of Hugh Sohier* &
Anne Saye
b. Nieppe, Hainault, France

m.

Marguerite
dau. of
b.

---children of Francois Sohier & Marguerite

- **Maria Sohier**, b. 1623 Nieppe, Hainault, France; d. 1677; m. 24 July 1643 French Church, Middleburg, Zeeland, **David des Marets** (Demarest); he was b. about 1620 Beauchamp, France; October 16, 1695 (or 1693) Kinderkamack (New Milford), Bergen Co., NJ. (Marie Sohier was the daughter of Francois Sohier and Margrieta, and is believed to have been the grand-daughter of David Sohier, a native of Mons in Hainault, who married Feb 12, 1685 at Amsterdam, Anne Crommelin from Donay. The Sohier family also originated from the land of Cambray and bore "ingules a fine pointed star, argent." In the 16th and 17th centuries a branch of this family had memberships in the French Reformed Church in London, England.¹)
 - **Susanne Sohier**, m. 18 Feb 1641, **Isaac Seloivre** (Selover)²
 - **Francois Sohier**, b. about 1620 Steenwerck¹
 - **Pieter Sohier**, b. Nieppe¹
 - **Francijntje Sohier**, b. about 1625 Niepkercke; buried 1 Sep 1653 age 26, Groede, Netherlands¹
 - **Marguerite Sohier**, b. about 1626 Nieppe; buried 26 June 1675 Groede, Netherlands; m. (poss) **Peter le Grand**
- *Hugh Sohier (son of Jean Sohier & Antoinette Malapert) m. 12 Feb 1584/85 in Amsterdam or Donay, Anne Saye. Jean Sohier (m. Antoinette Malapert) d. 1563, was the son of Martin Sohier (d. 1536) and Sainctine Brassart.

---Sources:

[1] Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), The Demarest Family, 1964, Vol. I, p. xxi;

[2] Sohier webpage (in French) at <<http://sohier.free.fr/paysbasfr.htm>>;

Sohier Post December 1995 from Dr.McP on America Online

Sohier, Pieter

Pieter Sohier
son of Francois Sohier &
Marie Ernoult
b. Nieppe, Hainault, France
d.
buried

m. (1)

Jeanne de Gruson
(widow of **Pierre de Fache**)
dau. of Michiel de Grison & Judith Quertu
b. 1611-1620 Izegam¹
d.
buried 7 May 1651 Groede, Netherlands¹
Catelijntje de Koningh (de Coning; Conings)
dau. of Pieter de Koninck &
Tanneke Guillaems de Puyd/de Puijt
b. Wijtschate, Flanders
d. before 1678
Elijsabeth Pruijs
dau. of Jan Pruijs &
Magdalena de Pon (du Pond)
b. about 1658

m. (2) 27 April 1652
[Walloon Ch?],
Groede, Netherlands

m. (2) 29 Jan 1678

Jeanne de Gruson was widow of **Pierre de Fache**, who was b. 1598; buried 3 July 1648 Groede, Netherlands.³

In the (2) marriage record, they were: Pierre Sohier, wedr v Jenne Gruson, m. Catelijntje Conings, jd v Wijtschoten; getr.³ #135 [ZV2153, n126] 29-01-1678 ---Huwelijkscontract Pieter Sohier, oud hoofdman, won. in der Groede, wedr. van Catelijntje de Koningh, en Elijsabeth Pruijs fa. Jan, daer moeder af was Magdaleena du Pon, jd, mede won. parochie Groede, oud zo zij zei, 19 jr, geass. met haar oom en voogd Nicolaes Pruijs, won. Middelburg, en Philips Pruijs; geen gemeenschap van goederen; zij brengt alleen haar klederen in; indien hij eerst sterft, erft zij £100 plus haar klederen en sieraden plus een bed met toebehoren, de rest komt aan zijn kinderen; indien zij eerst sterft, zonder kinderen, zal hij aan haar erven betalen f60, indien zij, eerst stervend, 1 of 2 kinderen nalaat, dan erft ieder kind voor moederlijke successie 800 car.gld., indien meer dan 2 kinderen nalatend, dan ieder kind £100. get: WT Jan Carton, WT Pierre Messean WT Pieter Sohier, WT Elisabet Prus, MERK Nicolaes Pruijs, WT Philipppe Prusis. [Translation: Marriage-contract Pieter Sohier, former foreman, living in der Groede (a village in the province of Zeeland) widower of Catelijntje de Koningh, with Elijsabeth Pruijs, father Jan (Pruis), her mother was Magdalena de Pon; young daughter (meaning she was never married before), also living in the parish of Groede, age as she says 19 years, accompanied by her uncle and guardian Nicolaes Pruijs, living in Middelburg (the capital of the province of Zeeland), and Philips Pruijs; no marriage on equal terms. She only brings in her clothes; if he would die first she inherits £ 100 including her clothes and jewelry plus a bed with accessories, the rest goes to his children. If she dies first, without children he will pay 60 florins to her heirs. If she dies first, having 1 or 2 children, then every child will inherit for maternal succession 800 carolus guilders, if more than 2 children, every child £ 100. Signed: etc.]¹

Elizabeth Pruijs m. (2) 1700, **Abraham de Cramer**, son of Roelant de Cramer & Marij Taij. He was b. about 1677 Groede; d. about 1733.³

---children of Pieter Sohier & (2) Catelyntje de Coning:

- **Fracijntje Sohier** (Francyntje), b. 21 May 1653 Groede, Netherlands; buried 10 Oct 1653 age 5 mos., Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Pieter Sohier**, b. 3 March 1655 Groede, Netherlands; buried 24 Jan 1681 age 26 yrs, Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Jonathan Sohier**, b. 1657 Groede, Netherlands; buried 30 Nov 1657 age 9 mos, Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Marietje Sohier**, b. 1659 Groede, Netherlands; buried 3 Feb 1666 age 7 yrs, Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Jonathan Sohier**, b. 1661 Groede, Netherlands; buried 9 March 1662 age 1, Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Abraham Sohier**, b. 1662 Groede, Netherlands; buried 24 Jan 1681 age 18 yrs, Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Maria Sohier**, b. 7 April 1666 Groede, Netherlands; buried 21 Oct 1666 age 6 mos, Groede, Netherlands.¹
- **Isaac Sohier**, b. 2 Oct 1667 Groede, Netherlands
- **Maria Sohier**, b. 1672? Groede; d. 14 Dec 1745 age 73, Groede, Netherlands; m. **Jan Bocke/Bocket**¹

---Sources:

[1] Web page (in Dutch) "Notariële acten notaris Jan Gillissen van Cruijningen" Jan 2005 at <http://www.grijsbaard.demon.nl/acten/Not_acten_JGvC.html>;

[2] Information Feb 2005 from Mr. Huib J. Plankeel (via Sharilyn Whitaker) citing Bibliotheque Wallonne (now in the Central Bureau for Genealogy in The Hague);

[3] Information Feb 2005 from Sohier webpage (in Dutch) by Huib J. Plankeel at <http://sohier.free.fr/menugb.htm>;

Solby, Willem

Willem Solby

m.

Elisabeth

---children of Willem Solby & Elisabeth

• **Frans Willems Solby**, bp. 19 July 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Adriaen Huybertszten Sterrenvelt, Jan en Margriete Forbuus)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Solder, Daniel (Solders)

Daniel Solder

m. 11 July 1761

Jacomyntje Toers

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of Arent Claes Toers &

Annetje Barents Spier

bp.

bp. 24 Apr 1733 Bergen Ref Ch

---children of Daniel Solder & Jacomyntje Toers:

• **Johannis Solder**, b. 30 April 1762; bp. 2 May 1762 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Mattewes Nieuwerker, Katlyntie Tuers)

• **Annatje Solder**, b. 7 July 1764; bp. 22 July 1764 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Johannis van Waert, Annatie Spier)

• **Sara Daniels Solder**, b. 16 Feb 1766; bp. 15 March 1766 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Tewes Nieuwerker, Geertruy Kog, his wife)

• **Jaccemyntje Solder**, b. 13 July 1770; bp. 15 Aug 1770 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Mattewes Nieuwerker, Catlyntie Toers, his wife)

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., *Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788* (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

Solomons

See separate file: Salomonse

See also: Pieterse

Soly

See also: Soulice

Soly, Francoys

Francoys Soly
son of

m.
(banns 25 March 1656
NYC Ref Ch)

Rose Nielle
(widow of **Stephanus Suget**)

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Francoys Soly, Van Dora in Britannie, en Rose Nielle, Van Rochell, Wede Van Stephanus Suget.

Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Somerendyk See separate file: Somerendyk
See also: Stille
See also: Wortendyke

Soms, Richard (Soames; Zooms; Solmes)

Richard Soms
son of

m. 25 Feb 1723
NYC Ref Ch
(NY license 18 Feb 1723)

Maritie Gerretsen (Maria Garrison)
dau. of Derick Gerretsen &
Mary
d.

d. by 1783

Risserd Soms and Maritie his wife witnessed the baptism, 5 June 1736 Tarrytown Ref Ch, of Risserd, son of Jan Evere and Raghel [Williams] his wife.

He was of Rumbout Precinct, Dutchess Co., by 1747, and was still alive in 1775, when he appears in the tax-lists, but d. (apparently intestate) by 1783, when he is referred to as "the late" in the deeds cited above under the account of his son Samuel.¹

---children of Richard Soms & Maritie Gerretsen:

- **Rabacka Zooms** (Rebecca), bp. 4 June 1726 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Adolf Bancken, Maritie his wife); m. 15 Nov 1740 Tarrytown Ref Ch, **Isaac Jewell**, son of George Jewell & Metje/Martha de Groot
- **Samuel Soms**, bp. 27 April 1728 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jeremias Cenniff, Antie Namburgh)

---Sources:

[1] Dobson, John Blythe, "An Ancestor Table for the Hon. Duff Roblin, Premier of Manitoba" online at <<http://cybrary.uwinnipeg.ca/people/dobson/Manitobiana/archive/001.html>>; Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"..., The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Soms, Samuel (Solmes; Soames)

Samuel Soms
son of Richard Soms &
Maritie Gerretsen

m.

Elizabeth Conklin
dau. of Timothy Conklin &

b.

bp. 27 April 1728 Tarrytown Ref Ch

b. 1731 Stamford, CT¹

bp.

He was in Dutchess Co. in 1751 and 1758. He first appears in the Dutchess County tax-lists in 1758,(57) and in 1789 is more particularly designated as "Samuel Soms, farmer, of Fishkill. A "Samuel Soms," residence unstated, signed the Association Test (i.e. of loyalty to Revolutionary cause) in Dutchess County on 15 Aug. 1775. The name of his father is indicated by two deeds of 1783, which have "Samuel Soms, farmer, of Rombout Precinct, and Elizabeth his wife," selling "rear lot number 2" which "was conveyed by the late Philip Verplanck of the Manor of Corlandt ... to the late Richard Soms, by deed on November 4, 1747." A "Samuel Soames" was enumerated at Fishkill in the 1790 Federal Census. He left New York for Sophiasburgh Tp. in 1792.²

---children of Samuel Soms/Soames & Elizabeth Conklin:

- **Timothy Soames**, b. 1752¹
- **Nathaniel Soames**, b. 1754¹
- **Stephen Soames**, b. 1759¹
- **Phila Soames**, b. 1763¹
- (prob) **Richard Soames**, m. (prob) **Martha Jewell**

---Sources:

[1] Information March 2005 from Arlene Goff <agoff@surewest.net>:

[2] Dobson, John Blythe, "An Ancestor Table for the Hon. Duff Roblin, Premier of Manitoba" online at <<http://cybrary.uwinnipeg.ca/people/dobson/Manitobiana/archive/001.html>>

Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"..., The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901;

Sonmans, Peter

Peter Sonmans
son of Arent Sonmans &
Sarah Nevill

m.

Sarah Nevill
dau. of

b. 1667

d. 26 March 1734

buried St. John's Ch Cem, Elizabeth, NJ

b.

d.

buried

In his will, dated 19 Feb 1724 Peter Sonmans, Esq., now of London, mentioned wife, Sarah, all real estate in Europe, or in New Jersey in America, and to be sole executrix. Witnesses--Jno. Netmaker, Dr. Downing, Jno. Nevill, Will'm Cursell.

Proved May 23, 1734.

1734, Jan. ---. Received of Lawrence Smyth the original will of my deceased husband. Signed by John Nevil for Mrs. Sarah Sonmans.

1742, May 7. Said Sarah being since deceased, administration on the unadministered estate granted to John Nevill, gentleman, who gave bond. Samuel Nevill, fellow bondsman.

---Sources: Nichols, L. Nelson, "Dr. O'Callaghan's Notes on Whitehead's East Jersey" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1903, p. 50; *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750. Part II (online at Ancestry.com), p. 448 (will of Peter Sonmans, Esq.

From *The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744*, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. IV, p. 474, Biog.)...Sonmans, Peter (1667-1734): N.J.; England; Pa.; EJP [East Jersey Proprietors]; N.J. Council, 1707-12; N.J. Assembly, 1727-34; j.p., 1710; associate justice, N.J. Supreme Court, 1710; son of Arent Sonmans; m. Sarah Nevill, sister of John and Samuel Nevill.

Soper See separate file: Soper

Sorley, Sarley, Shurley

See separate file: Sorley, Sarley

See also (poss?) Sausele; Sutherland. The name earlier sometimes written "Sualje" may have been "Cavelier/Chevalier/Chevalje." The name written "Sarley/Sorley may have been for Charles/Charley; see Anthony Sarley below.

Sorrel See Serrel

Soulice, Jean

Jean Soulice m. 1672

Jane Carterrie

---children of *Jean Soulice & Jane Carterrie*:

• **John Soulice**, b. 1692; d. Nov-Dec 1784; m. **Mary -?-**

---Sources: Spies, Francis Ferdinand, *St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, NY Gravestone Inscriptions with Genealogical Notes*, Mount Vernon, NY 1931 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 37

Soulice, John

John Soulice m.

Mary

b. 1692

b. 1695

d. Nov-Dec 1784

d.

---children of *John Soulice & Mary*

• **Joshua Soulice**, m. **Susannah Guion**

---Sources: Spies, Francis Ferdinand, *St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, NY Gravestone Inscriptions with Genealogical Notes*, Mount Vernon, NY 1931 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 37

Soulica/Soulice, Josua (Josue)

Josua Soulica/Soulice m.

Maria Valleau (Valow)

---children of *Josua Soulica/Soulice & Maria Valleau*:

• **Marie Soulice**, bp. 30 Dec 1705 French Church NYC (wit: the child's father, Marie Gallas); apparently d.y.

• **Maria Soulica**, bp. 20 Feb 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Elias Chardauoijne, Sara Valow)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802*, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Soulice, Josua

Josua Soulice m. 7 Sep 1710

Judith Le Cevalier

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of

(License 6 Sep 1710)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Soulice, Joshua

Joshua Soulice m.

Mary Bonnet

son of Joshua Soulice &

dau. of John Bonnet &

Susannah Guion

Jane Schureman

b. 13 July 1768

b. 16 Aug 1770

d. 30 Oct 1857

d. 12 April 1762

---children of *Joshua Soulice & Mary Bonnet*:

• **Susanna Soulice**, b. 26 Nov 1796; d. 16 May 1863; buried Trinity Chyd, New Rochelle, NY; m. **Daniel Drake**, son of Benjamin Drake & Mary Parcot.

---Sources: Spies, Francis Ferdinand, *St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, NY Gravestone Inscriptions with Genealogical Notes*, Mount Vernon, NY 1931 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 37

Soumain aka Jamain?

Soumain, Simeon

Simeon Soumain m.

Jeane Piaud

---*children of Simeon Soumain & Jeane Piaud:*

- **Isaac Soumain** (twin), bp. 25 March 1695 NYC French Ch (wit: Nicolas Jamain, Judith Piaud)
- **Jeanne Soumain** (twin), bp. 25 March 1695 NYC French Ch (wit: Daniel Potreau, Zuson Nicholas)
- **Daniel Soumain**, bp. 11 April 1697 NYC French Ch (wit: Daniel Strain/Streing, Martha Poutreau/Cousson)

---Sources: Wittmeyer, Alfred V., *Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Egise Francoise a la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804* online at <<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~windmill/html/egl%20040.html>>

Southerland See: Sutherland

Southwick, James R.

James R. Southwick m. about 1855

Martha Maria Partridge

b. Nov 1827 NY

b. April 1832 MA

d. 1911

d. 11 Oct 1910 Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

They lived at 144 East Allendale Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ, in a house built for them about 1867-1868. They moved to another house in Allendale before 1887, probably on New Street, where in 1909-1910 their daughter Jennie Southwick ran a private school.

He was a commission merchant. He dealt in wholesale butter, eggs, and cheese. He was a charter member of the Allendale Fire Association in 1910.

She was the niece of Dr. William Thomas Green Morton, one of the first doctors in the U.S. to use ether for anesthesia (he first used sulphuric ether to suppress pain and render a patient unconscious in an operation at the Massachusetts General Hospital on 16 Oct 1846).

James R. Southwick was listed in the 1885 New Jersey State Census, living in Hohokus Township. Living with him were Martha M. Southwick, Ida M. Southwick, and J. Morton Southwick.

Living with them at the time of the 1895 State Census was Washington C. Rowland.

---*children of James R. Southwick & Martha M. Partridge:*

- **Harriet Needham Southwick** (Hattie), b. about 1857; d. 24 Mar 1889; m. Episcopal Church of the Epiphany, Allendale, NJ, **Samuel C. Beckley**.
- **James Morton Southwick**, b. 15 July 1860 NYC; d. 7 May 1943; m. about 1890 **Frances M. Rowland**
- **Mary R. Southwick**, b. about 1862
- **Jennie Southwick**, b. about 1865. She ran a private school in 1910 in her home on New Street, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **Ida M. Southwick**, b. about 1868 NY

---Allendale Historical Society Files; 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, dwelling #443, family #491; 1885 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, dwelling #72, family #85; 1895 New Jersey State Census, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #73, family #75; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #123, family #130; 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #127, Family #134; *Prominent Families of New York*, 1897, p. 417, Dr. William T. G. Morton (on microfilm reel V162-86 from the Genealogical Lending Library)

Southwick, James Morton (Mort)

James Morton Southwick m. April 1890

Frances M. Rowland (Fannie)

son of James Reynolds Southwick &

Brooklyn, NY

dau. of Charles B. Rowland &

Martha Partridge

Sarah A.

b. 15 July 1860 NYC

b. Sept 1860 NY

d. 7 May 1943 Midland Park Sanitarium

d.

They lived near Franklin Turnpike, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in 1910 and 1920 (in a house built about 1897 at what is now 29 Ivers Road).

About 1890 he was employed [by the Village Improvement Association?] as a lamplighter, to maintain 13 oil lamps installed along West Allendale Avenue in Allendale. He was a mail carrier in 1903. He was a gardener in 1910. He worked at one time for the American Brake Shoe and Foundry Co., Mahwah (in the 1920 Federal Census he is listed as a laborer in an iron works), and later in his life as a janitor of the Allendale bank and the Allendale library. He was a member of the Allendale Fire Department and an Allendale Borough Councilman.

She lived in Brooklyn, NY at the time of their marriage.

Living with them in 1905, 1910 and 1920 was her niece, Maytie Rowland, b. Jan 1900 NJ. Maytie Rowland was raised by James Morton Southwick and his wife, Frances M. Rowland. "Maytie Southwick" graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 19 June 1913. She m. (by 1947) Charles Y. Sparling.

---Sources: 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #69, Family #73; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #153, family #165; Allendale Fire Department 60th Anniversary Souvenir Booklet, 1970; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #120, Family #126;

Sooy, Joost

Joost Sooy m. 19 Aug 1707 **Sarah Van Thienhoven**
 son of NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Jacob Balck/Balk**)
 (License 19 Aug 1707) dau. of Lucas Van Thienhoven &
 Katharine Bording
 b. NY

b.

---children of Joost Soy & Sara Van Tienhoven:

• **Joost Joosten Soy**, bp. 3 July 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Van Thienhove, Cornelia Van Varik, jon. docht.); apparently d.y.

• **Joost Joosten Soy**, bp. 25 Oct 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Ament, Tryntje Van Thienhove)

• **Luykas Soy** (Lucas), bp. 3 Aug 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Van Thienhove, Elizabeth Ament)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sooy, Joost

Joost Sooy m. **Sarah**
 Joost Sooy of Great Egg Harbor, Gloucester Co., NJ, d. before 25 March 1745, on which date Int. Adm'r, Arand Van Hook. Bondsman--Isaac Anderson, yeoman. Both of Hunterdon Co. Witnesses--Thos. Hunloke, Wm. Sorsby.

Sarah Sooy d. before 25 March 1745, Great Egg Harbor, Gloucester Co., NJ, on which date

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750. Part II (online at Ancestry.com), p. 448 (estate of Joost Sooy); Int. Adm'r, Arand Van Hook. (Another paper shows Joost and Sarah Sooy had sons Joseph and Nicholas).

Southfield, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Southfield m. at Harlem **Styntje Jans**
 son of (banns 9 June 1688) dau. of
 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: Nathaniel Southfield, j.m. Van de Barbados, en Syntje Jans, j.d. Van de Zuytrivier, beyde ver by Stuyvesants Bouwerwey.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Soveril, Isaac

Isaac Soveril m. 6 Jan 1796 **Elizabeth Dobbins**
 son of Second River Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest)

Span, Jan (Jean)

Jan Span m. **Adriaentje Hoogenboom**
 son of dau. of Meuwis Hogenboom &

Adriaentje Hoogenboom m. (2) (banns 7 Sep 1700 NYC Ref Ch), **Andrianus Van Streijden**, j.m. Van Bodegraven.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

[Sparling?] , Joseph

Joseph Sparling m. **Cathalyntje**

---children of Joseph Sparling & Cathalyntje

• **Catrina Sperlen**, bp. (about 1773?) Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Johannis Bruyn, Cathalyntje Bruyn)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Speaker, Gilbert B.

Gilbert B. Speaker m. **Catherine Emira Pulis**
 b. 7 June 1826 b. 13 Oct 1827
 d. 24 Nov 1909 d. 7 Feb 1897

"The Macopin Death Book" was found in an attic on Westbrook Road, Macopin, Passaic County, New Jersey in 1991. The Death Book was kept by Catherine Emira Pulis Speaker, born October 13, 1827, died February 7, 1897. Catherine was the wife of Gilbert B. Speaker, born June 7, 1826, died November 24, 1909. The book was donated to the Passaic County Historical Society by Ms. Elaine Johnston.

---Sources: Passaic County Genealogy Club website http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsc/cem/macopin_death_book.htm

Speaker, Isaac G.

Isaac G. Speaker m. 4 Dec 1845 **Cornelia Van Ripper**
 son of Second Ref Ch, Paterson dau. of

---Sources: Second Reformed Church at Paterson, NJ, Marriages 1828-1896 online March 2001 at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsgc/chu/second_reformed_marrriages.htm>

Speakes, Wiant

Wiant Speakes m. **Rachel**
 son of prob. Germany dau. of
 Wiant Speakes and Rachel, his wife, left Germany the day after their wedding and were nine months on the journey to America.

---*children of Wiant Speakes & Rachel*

• **Barbara Speakes**, b. 24 Dec 1768; d. 20 Aug 1865, ae 96.7.23; buried Pompton Plains, NJ; m. (1) **Jacobus Van Orden**; m. (2) **-?- Kenner**; m. (3) **David Provost**, son of David Provost.

---Sources: Information Online January 1997 from Linda VanOrden, Junction City, OR <LinLouVan@aol.com>, citing a photocopied page from "The Van Ness Family" (LDS FHC #874.413)

[Speedwell?] Speelwel, Jacobus

Jacobus Speelwel m. 25 Feb 1705 **Wyntje Breyend**
 son of NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Jan Asman**)
 (banns 9 Feb 1705 dau. of
 NYC Ref Ch)

b. England

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jacobus Speelwel, j.m. Van O. Engl., met Wyntje Breyend, Wed. Van Jan Asman.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Unplaced Speets Women:

Engeltje Speets, along with Jacobus De Voor, witnessed the baptism 18 May 1727 Harlingen Ref Ch, of Saertje, dau. of Herman Dildine (Dillbien) & Jannet De Voor. --Jones, Henry Z., *The Palatine Families of New York*, Universal City, CA:1985, Vol. I, p. 170

Spencer, Alexander

Alexander Spencer m. 7 Jan 1817 **Eunice Phillips**
 son of Second River Ref Ch dau. of
 ---Sources: *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest)

Spencer, James (Jeams Penser)

James Spencer m. 4 Feb 1685 **Lysbeth de Waron**
 son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of
 (banns 14 Jan 1685 NYC Ref Ch)

b. In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage & banns, they were: James Spencer, j.m. Van Lancines, Uyt Engelt, en Lysbeth de Warem, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde woonende alhier.

---*children of James Spencer & Lysbeth de Waron:*

• **James Spencer**, bp. 3 May 1685 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abrosius de Warem, Ariaentje Thomas)

• **Richard Spencer**, bp. 10 Oct 1686 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus de Warem, Lysbeth)

• **Elisabeth Penser**, bp. 16 Sep 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ambrosius de Waron, Adriaentje Thomas)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Spenser, James (Jacques)

James Spenser m. 28 May 1695 **Marie Carriler (Carrillier)**
 son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of
 (license 28 May 1695)

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: James Spencer em Maria Carlee, beyde wonende alhier.

---*children of James/Jacques Spenser & Marie Carreler:*

• **Marie Spenser**, bp. 24 June 1696 NY French Ch (wit: Francois Carriler, Marie Cariller)

• **Anne Spinsar**, bp. 15 Sep 1703 NY French Ch (wit: Adam Carrillier, Anne Carrillier)

---Sources: *New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802*, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard], from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Spencer, Josiah

Josiah Spencer m. 9 July 1805 **Nancy Baldwin**

son of Second River Ref Ch dau. of
---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Unplaced Spencer Women:

Elizabeth Spencer, m. 4 May 1715 NYC Ref Ch, **Henry Man**
Elizabeth Spencer, m. before May 1722, **William Gaywood**

Sperlingh, Jan Michiel

Jan Michiel Sperlingh m. 10 Dec 1709 **Geertie Pieters**
son of Hackensack Ref Ch dau. of
In the m. record they are "Jan Michiel Sperlingh, y.m., b. Sachen, and Grietie Pieters, y.d., b. Acquiggenonck, both living at Acquiggenonck."
---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Spiegelaer, Jan (Spiegel)

Jan Spiegelaer m. **Gerretje** (poss Vanderbilt)
Jan Spiegelaer and his hysvr., witnessed the baptism 5 May 1672 NYC Ref Ch, of Lambertus, son of Gerrit Hendrickszen & Tietie Lievens.
Jan Spiegel, Dirck Evertszen, Gerritje Spiegel, witnessed the baptism 24 Sep 1673 NYC Ref Ch, of Ariaentie, dau. of Gerrit Hendrickszen & Zytken Kievens)
Gerretye, widow of John Spiegelaer, m. (2) about Jan 1696 **Petter Billiou**.
On 17 Jan 1695/6 Petter Billiou of Staten Island, and intended wife Gerretye Spiegelaers, widow of John Spiegelaer, made their joint will/marriage agreement. She to have £15 yearly, silber money, during her lifetime She directed that all her estate to go to intended husband Peter Billiou, except some legacies to children for whom I am godmother. Wit: Nickol Stillwell, Sr., Daniel Lake, John Emans, Clerk. (Gravesend Records, Liber 6, p. 21)
---Sources: McQueen, David, "Kings County, N.Y. Wills" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1916, p. 162

Spier, Speer See separate file: Spier, Speer

Splinters See also: Van Bommel, Jan Hendricks

Unplaced Splinters Women

Lyntie Splinters, m. 5 July 1701 NYC Ref Ch, **Andries ten Broek**

Spoor, Gerrit Wibusse

Gerrit Wibusse Spoor m. 14 July 1706 **Maria Gilbert** (Marretie)
son of Jan Wybesse van Harlingen (alias Spoor) & Albany Ref Ch dau. of John Gilbert &
Anna Maria Hanse (he as Gerrit Wibusse) Cornelia Van den Bergh
bp. (with Banns) bp. 24 May 1685 Albany Ref Ch
d. d. after 14 July 1745
Gerrit and Mary Wibusse witnessed the baptism, 6 Oct 1706 Albany Ref Ch, of Cornelia, dau. of Jan Barheit and Catharina Gilbert.

---children of Gerrit Wibusse Spoor & Maria Gilbert:

- **Anna Maria Wibusse**, bp. 19 Oct 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes and Dirkje Barheit)
- **Cornelia Spoor**, bp. 20 April 1712 (Easter) Albany Ref Ch (wit: Willem and Cornelia Gilberd) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Joannes Spoor** (Johannes), bp. 29 Nov 1713 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Joannes Cuyler, Annatie Gilberd) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Wilhelmus Spoor**, bp. 12 Feb 1716 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Thomas and Barentie Berrit)
- **Abraham Spoor**, bp. 2 Feb 1718 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Joannes Spoor, Cornelis Gilbert)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Rasmussen, James A., "Gilbert Family of Albany and New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Apr. 1991, p. 65

Spoor, Hendrikus

Hendrikus Spoor m. **Rebecka** (Rebecca)
---children of Hendrikus Spoor & Rebecka

- **Margaretha Spoor**, bp. 1 Feb 1730 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Johs. Van Valkenburgh, Antie V. Valkenburgh) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Spoor, Jan

Jan Spoor m. -?-

---children of Jan Spoor

• **Saartje Jans Spoor**, bp. 3 Dec 1684 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jacomyntje Maasz)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

Spoor, Johannes

Johannes Spoor m. **Maria Singer**

---children of Johannes Spoor & Maria Singer:

• **Henricus Spoor**, bp. 13 Jan 1706 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Henrik and Jannetje Singer)

• **Abraham Spoor**, bp. 3 Aug 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit and Marytje Spoor)

• **Dirk Spoor**, bp. 30 April 1710 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Claas Van Woert, Dirkje Barheit)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Spoor, William

Willem Spoor m. 9 June 1739 **Francyntje Bocquet** (Syntje) (Bonnet?)

son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of

(license 7 June 1739)

---children of William Spoor & Francyntje Bocquet:

• **Maria Spoor**, bp. 13 April 1740 NYC Ref Ch; m. **Jacob Brouwer**

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Spragg, Jacob

Jacob Spragg m. **Dorothy**

In his will, he wrote: ...November 13, 1745. I, Jacob Spragg, of Richmond county, victular, being very sick. I leave to my son Joseph, a certain tract of land which I bought of John Mussurull (Messerole?) containing 50 acres; Also a negro boy. All the rest of my real estate to my wife, and after her death or marriage to my son Joseph, and he is to pay to the rest of my children, viz., Mary, Abigail, Sarah, Martha, Johanna, and Phebe, £200. All my movable estate I leave to my wife and daughters. I make my wife Dorothy and John Le Conte, Esq., executors. Witnesses, Nicholas Lazalere, Nathaniel Britton, Daniel Stillwell. Proved, before Walter Dongan, Esq., March 18, 1745.

---children of Jacob Spragg & Dorothy

• **Joseph Spragg**

• **Mary Spragg**, m. **Jacob Vanderbilt**

• **Abigail Spragg**

• **Sarah Spragg**

• **Martha Spragg**

• **Johanna Spragg**

• **Phebe Spragg**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, page 74 & 75 (will of Jacob Spragg)

Sprangh, Gabriel (m. Gertruyd -?) See: Sprong

Spratt, John (Jan Sprat)

John Spratt m. 26 Aug 1687 **Maria de Peyster**

son of NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Paulus Schrick**)

b. Scotland (banns: 6 Aug 1687) dau. of Johannes de Peyster & Cornelia Lubberts

d. before 5 Jan 1696 NYC Ref Ch) b.

d.

In the marriage record, they were: John Spratt, j.m. Van Wigton, en Maria de Peyster, Wede. Van Paulus Schrick, beyde wone ende alhier.

Whereas John Spratt, of the city of New York, did before marriage to his wife, Maria Spratt, together with her, make, sign, seal and declare an instrument of contract of marriage, and in case of the death of either, containing the force of a will. And whereas the said John Spratt lately died, his said widow Maria is appointed as executrix, January 5, 1696. --This Indenture, made upon the 5 day of August anno 1687, between John Spratt, merchant, and Maria Shrick, widow, witnesseth, that the said parties in the fear of God have contracted matrimony, upon the following conditions. The said John Spratt shall bring in at the day of the consummation of said marriage all his estate, real and personal, and the said Maria Shrick shall do the same, and all the "advantages, conquests, and benefits" which shall be made during the time of their matrimony shall be held in common. If they shall have children, they are to have one half after death of their parents. If John Spratt should die first, his

wife Maria shall have in lieu of dower one half of the estate, and the other half to go to his heirs. If the wife should die first, then one half is to go to her husband, and the other half to her heirs. And they bind themselves to Nicholas Bayard, Mayor, in the sum of £1,000, to abide by this agreement. Witnesses, P. De Lanoy, Jan Vincent.

Maria de Peyster m. (3) 29 Jan 1699 NYC Ref Ch, **David Provoost**, widower of Helena Byvanck.

---children of John Spratt & Maria de Peyster:

- **Cornelia Sprat**, bp. 12 July 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Peyster, Cornelia de Peyster)
- **John Sprat**, b. 1 Feb 1689; bp. 2 Feb 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaacq de Peyster, Catharina de Peyster); d. before 18 Dec 1749
- **Maria Sprat**, bp. 23 April 1693 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Peyster, Maria Van Balen); m. 1(1) 5 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch, **Samuel Provoost**; m. (2) 5 Jan 1721 **James Alexander**.
- **Catharina Sprat**, bp. 25 Oct 1696 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis de Peyster, Catharina de Peyster, h.v. Colnl. Ab. de Peyster)
---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I, 1665-1707, p. 270 (marriage contract)

Spratt, John

John Spratt
 son of John Spratt &
 Maria de Peyster
 b. 1 Feb 1689
 bp. 2 Feb 1690 NYC Ref Ch
 d. before 18 Dec 1749

In his will, dated 15 Sep 1743, John Spratt wrote: "All my part of ye lands lying between the Paltz & the Bounds of Kingston, I give 1/2 of it to my nephew, John Provoost, 1/4 to William Alexander, and ye remaining 1/4 to all the daughters of my brother and sister Alexander. I give 1/2 of my 1,000 acres of land lying upon the North Run & 1 acre lot lying in Newburgh, to John Provoost aforesaid. My 1/2 of 1,000 acres lying upon ye Great Pond in Ulster County, I give to John Spratt Laurence, 1/2 of my 4,000 acres purchased by John De Wint Peterson and myself, with 1/2 of a note of hand of £25, and 1/2 of my half thereof I bequeath to John Provoost aforesaid, and ye other half to all the children of James Alexander. One tract of land lying in Montgomery Ward in New York, as you go to Fresh Water, I leave to Charles Le Roux, Jr., and the lot next adjoining to Isaac Gouverneur, my Godson, at Curacoa; the other 2 lots joining to it I give to Lewis Morris, Jr., and Staats Morris; 1/2 of my three lots lying in the North Ward of New York I leave to the three children of Richard Ashfield. All my right to the estate of my grand-mother, Cornelia De Peyster, I give to John Provoost, with all my personal estate, and all my wearing apparell, and arms, excepting a sword, which I give to Charles Le Roux, Jr. I appoint John Provoost and Peter Van Brugh Livingston and Brandt Schuyler, executors. And I allow to said Schuyler, £20." In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal in New York, September 15, 1743. "I, John Spratt, do acknowledge what is wrote on the other side and here is my last will and Testament," which he pronounced before us, David Robinson, Robert Ray, William Jamieson. Proved, before Goldsbrow Banyer, upon the oath of the witnesses, December 18, 1749.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, p. 34 (will of John Spratt)

Spreker, Jacob

Jacob Spreker m.

Peggy Fredericks

---children of Jacob Spreker & Peggy Fredericks:

- **Elizabeth Spreker**, b. 27 March 1794; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Sprigg, Jonathan (Johnathan, ts)

Jonathan Sprigg m. 9 March 1825
 son of (poss) Thomas Sprigg & Elizabeth Bergen County, NJ^{1,2}

Eleanor De Groot (Nelly; Nellie)
 dau. of

b. about 1798 England¹

b. 1804

d. July 1857 New Barbadoes Twp., Bergen Co., NJ¹

d. 1864

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

Jonathan Sprigg, aged 30-40, a female aged 20-30; and a boy and a girl each under 5 were listed in the 1830 Federal Census, living in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County, NJ.

Jonathan Sprigg was listed as head of a household in the 1855 New Jersey State Census, living in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County. His family group consisted of 1 male and 2 females.

The will of Jonathan Sprigg was dated 9 Dec 1856, probated 14 July 1857 (#5411B, recorded Bergen County, Liber G). In the will, "Jonathan Sprigg, of the Township of New Barbadoes, in the County of Bergen" mentioned real and personal property; mentioned his wife, Nelly, daughter Martha (then unmarried). and son Thomas.

---children of Jonathan Sprigg & Eleanor DeGroot:

- **Thomas Sprigg**, b. Feb 1826; d. 1915; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Elizabeth Jane Post**, dau. of James R. Post & Maria Bogert.

- **Martha Sprigg**, b. about 1830; d. 25 March 1876, age 45.10.26; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources:

[1] Information Jan 1996 on America Online from Linda Ruscitto (av791@freenet.Buffalo.EDU);

[2] Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County, New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 30; Information Jan 1996 on America Online from Linda Ruscitto (Adamskies@aol.com); 1830 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (Jonathan Sprigg); 1855 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (taken July 1855); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944

Sprigg, Thomas

Thomas Sprigg m.
 b. about 1750-60 (England?)
 d. 28 Jan 1839, age 80 yrs.
 buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ

Elizabeth

b. about 1750-60
 d. 18 Feb 1834, in 77th year
 buried Hackensack Ref Chyd, Hackensack

Thomas Sprigg came to America from England.

Thomas Sprigg, aged 70-80 was listed in the 1830 Federal Census, living in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed with him was one female, aged 70-80. Listed just before him was Jonathan Sprigg, aged 30-40, a female aged 20-30; and a boy and a girl each under 5.

The will of Thomas Sprigg was dated 25 Dec 1838, proved 9 Feb 1839 (Recorded as #4738B). Thomas Sprigg of the Town of New Barbadoes in the Co of Bergen...wearing apparel and books are to be equally divided among my three sons William, Thomas and Jonathan...Also to three sons..all my real and personal estate..to be divided among them, share and share alike...I do also order that two decent Head and foot stones be procured after my decease and put up in a proper manner at each of the two graves,viz. that of myself and that of my late Wife Elizabeth...signed, Thomas Sprigg.

---children of Thomas Sprigg & Elizabeth

- **Thomas Sprigg**
- **Jonathan Sprigg**, b. about 1798; d. July 1857 New Barbadoes Twp., Bergen Co., NJ; m. 9 March 1825 Bergen County, **Eleanor DeGroot**.
- **Lucy Sprigg**, b. about 1800 England; m. **John C. Crawford**.
- **William Sprigg**, m. **Lydia -?-**

---Sources: Information Jan, Feb, March 1996 on America Online from Linda Ruscitto (Adamskies@aol.com); 1830 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (Thomas Sprigg); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947, p. 94

Sprigg, Thomas

Thomas Sprigg m.
 son of Johanathan Sprigg &
 Eleanor (Nellie) DeGroot
 b. Feb 1826 Bergen County, NJ
 bp.
 d. 1915
 buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

Elizabeth Jane Post

dau. of James R. Post &
 Maria Bogert
 b. 2 Jan 1830 Bergen County, NJ
 bp. 1 May 1830 Paramus Ref Ch
 d. 1913
 buried Valleu Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

Thomas Sprigg, 34, farmer, b. Bergen County, NJ and his wife, Eliza J. Sprigg, 30, b. Bergen County, NJ were listed in the 1860 Federal Census living in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County, NJ (Hackensack P.O.). Living with them were: Eleanor Sprigg, 9, b. Bergen County, NJ; Mary B. Sprigg, 3, b. Bergen County, NJ; Nellie Sprigg, 56, widow, b. Bergen County, NJ; Martha Sprigg, 30, seamstress, b. Bergen County, NJ.

Thomas Sprigg was listed as head of a household in the 1855 New Jersey State Census, living in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County. His family group consisted of 1 male and 2 females.

They lived on Passaic Street, Hackensack in 1876. They moved to Springfield Township, Essex Co., NJ.

In 1905 they were living in Midland Township, Bergen County, NJ in a house they owned: Thomas Sprigg, 79, married, b. Feb. 1826 NJ; Eliza J. Sprigg, 75, married, b. Jan 1830 NJ; and Mary B. Sprigg, b. Apr 1857 NJ, single.

---children of Thomas Sprigg & Elizabeth Jane Post:

- **Ellenor Sprigg** (Eleanor), b. about 1851 Bergen County, NJ
- **Mary B. Sprigg**, b. April 1857 Bergen County, NJ

---Sources: 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (taken 3 July 1860), Hockensack P.O., Dwelling 667, Family 703 (Family of Thomas Sprigg); 1855 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (taken July 1855); Information Feb 1996 on America Online from Linda Ruscitto (av791@freenet.Buffalo.EDU); 1876 Centennial Atlas of Bergen County (New Barbadoes); 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Midland Township, dwelling 85, family 90; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944

Sprigg, William

William Sprigg m. 13 Dec 1813
 son of Thomas Sprigg Paramus Ref Ch

Lydia Cough

dau. of (poss) Casparus C. Kough &
 Margrietje Haring

They moved to Springfield Township, Essex County, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books; Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, Paramus, p. 72; Information Feb 1996 on America Online from Linda Ruscitto (av791@freenet.Buffalo.EDU)

Spring, Gabriel (Sprang?)

Gabriel Spring m.

Maria Byard

---children of Gabriel Spring & Maria Byard:

- **Anna Spring**, b. 5 March 1796; bp. 27 Mar 1796 Kakiat Ref Ch

---Sources: Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper

Spring, John B.

John B. Spring m.

b. about 1709-1710

d. 2 Feb 1763, age 53 (or in 33rd yr)

buried Tappan Ref Chyd, Tappan, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources: Tappan Ref Chyd Inscription online at <http://dutchdoorgenealogy.tradedirectinc.com/dutch_reformed_church_cemetery_records_tappan_new_york.html>; Information Jan 1998 from Gammee95@aol.com, citing "Inscriptions from the "OLD" Dutch Reform Church, Tappan, Rockland Co., NY, Film # 0017890 FHLlibrary, Page 2

Gitty Van Dulsen

b. about 1717

d. 13 Marcg 1779, age 62

buried Tappan Ref Chys, Tappan, NY

Springer See separate file: Springer

Springstead, Springsteen See separate file: Springsteen

Sprong See separate file: Sprong

Spyck

Van der Spyck, Adam

Adam Van der Spyck m.

-?-

---*children of Adam Van der Spyck &*

- **Janneke Adams van der Spyck**, m. 14 July 1654 Amsterdam, **Abraham van de Riviere**. 14 July 1654 wedding in Amsterdam for Janneke Adams van der Spyck, dau. of Adam v. d. Spyck, to Abraham van de Riviere, candle maker, born Middelburg, aged 21. He reported two daughters baptized in Amsterdam in 1655 and 1656, ..."¹

---Sources:

[1] Information from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Donn Devine, Collection des Fiche de la Bibliotheque Wallonne, on microfiche at the Central Bureau voor Genealogie

Van Spyck, Joris

Joris Van Spyck

Joris Van Spyck, with Lysbeth Stevens, witnessed the baptism 10 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch, of Geertruyd, dau. of Evert Arentszen [Van Hoeck] & Johanna Van Spyck.

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Unplaced Spyck, Van der Spyck Women:

Johanna Van Spyck, m. 3 Sep 1686 NYC Ref Ch, **Evert Arentszen [Van Hoeck]**]

Squier, Nathan

Nathan Squier m.

Eunice

On 7 May 1803 (recorded 4 Dec 1803, Bergen Co. R:168) Robert Kennedy Esq. and Jane, his wife, of the City of New York, conveyed to William Halsey of New Ark in the County of Essex, Attorney and Counsellor at Law, for \$50,000, [no acreage amount given] a farm tract known as "Kennedy's Farm" in New Barbadoes Neck in the Township of New Barbadoes, beginning S corner of the bridge across the Passaic River at Town of New Ark. Mentioned are Fox Island; William Sandford's Salt Meadow; Passaic River; Brick Dock; meadow lately belonging to Isaac Gouverneur; line of Jacob Ogden, Cornelius Tuers and others; the Park; corner Peter Sandford's land; land lately conveyed by parties of the first part to Thomas Ward, Nathan Squire, Ezekiel Ball, Junior, and the said William Halsey and by them to one Benjamin Williams. Excepting parcels conveyed 10 March 1801. Signed by Robt Kennedy, Jane Kennedy. Witnessed by Abr Macomb, James Hedden.¹

On 2 January 1804 (recorded 12 Jan 1804, Bergen Co. R:270) William Halsey and Julia his wife of New Ark in the County of Essex, conveyed to Nathan Squire of South Orange, for \$5,000., a tract of 46-30/100 acres more or less commonly called Salt Meadow which Robert Kennedy and Jane, his wife, conveyed to said William Halsey by "deed dated sometime in the months of April or May last past," lying in the County of Bergen between the Hackensack River and Punk Creek [elsewhere "Punkie's Kill"]. Refers to survey made of said meadow in 1767. Mentions south side of Old Ferry Road causeway extending from Punk Creek to Hackensack River excepting tracts conveyed by Riobert Kennedy and Jane, his wife, through deeds to three persons, two by name of Vreelandt, one by name of Post, inhabitants of Bergen Point. Signed by William Halsey, Julia Halsey. Witnessed by Moses Hedden, James Hedden.¹

On 2 April 1804 (recorded 2 May 1804, Bergen Co. S:118) Nathan Squier and Eunice, his wife, of the Township of New Ark, conveyed to Doct. Christian Bone of the Township of Caldwell in the County of Essex, for \$210, 10 acres strict measure being a tract and premises int he Township of New Barbadoes, being part of tract of Salt Meadow which formerly belonged to Robert Kennedy, Esq., known on map as lot. no. 21, along the River. Signed by Nathan Squier, Eunice Squier. Witnessed by John Lindsley, Joseph B. Tillou.¹

On 17 March 1806 (recorded 17 May 1806, Bergen Co. W:391) Nathan Squier and Eunice Squier, his wife, of New Ark in

the County of Essex, conveyed to Cornelius Van Boskirk of the Township of Bergen, for \$250, 10 acres strict measure, in the Township of New Barbadoes, salt meadow formerly belonging to Robert Kennedy Esquire, beginning at Hackensack River on the line of John Vreeland; mentioned Pubk Creek. Bounded N by John Vreeland; W by Punk Creek; S by Nathan Squier; E by Hackensack River. Signed by Nathan Squier, Eunice Squier. Witnessed by Seba [?] Tomkins, Cornelius C. Van Buskirk.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Squier, William

William Squier m. -?-
d. before 31 May 1693 d.

31 May 1693 -- "We, Mary Squier and Abigail Squier, both of us and each of us for ourselves on payment well given under hand and seale from Isaac Larrence on account of our portions or legacies given unto us by our honoured father, William Squier, deceased...exhonorate our loving brother Isaac Larrence" [etc.].¹

---*children of William Squier &*

- **Mary Squier**
- **Abigail Squier**

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1920 (Vol. 51, No. 1), p. 45;

Staats See separate file: Staats

St. Anthony, Pieter

Pieter St. Anthony m. -?-

---*children of Pieter St. Anthony &*

- **Barent Jan Pieters**, bp. 2 Oct 1639 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Dominco Anthony, Jan Francoys (Negers), Tryntje Van Camp, Susanna D'Angola, Negrinne)
- **Jacob Pieters**, bp. 10 March 1641 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gosman de Neger, Susanna Van Angola)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

St. Thomas, Pieter See: Santomee, Pieter

Stadise, Johannis (see also: Adise, Johannis)

Johannis Adis m.

Grietje Van Houten

---*children of Johannis Adis & Grietje Van Houten:*

- **Annaetje Adis**, bp. 15 Apr 1725 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Casparus Stadise and his mother)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ]*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Staff, John (John Staffe)

John Staff m. 17 May 1714
son of NYC Ref Ch
(license: 14 May 1714)

Aaltje Schars (Altje Oldes)
(widow of **Benjamin Oldis**)
dau. of Johannes Christoffelse [Schaers] &
Maria Willemse Bennet
bp. 23 July 1678 Brooklyn Ref Ch (also
recorded Flatbush Ref Ch)

bp.

John Staff, Feltmaker, was made a Freeman of New York City 24 April 1716.

---*children of John Staff & Aaltje Schars:*

- **Elizabeth Staff**, bp. 3 Sep 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Pouwelse, Aaltje Van Dyk)
- **Aaltje Staff**, bp. 31 Oct 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claas Romeyn, Styntje Romeyn); apparently d.y.
- **Aaltje Staff**, bp. 4 Feb 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Romeyn, Styntje Romeyn)
- **Catharina Staff**, bp. 30 July 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Christoffel Schars, Maria Van Pelt)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Collections of the New York Historical Society for the year 1885, Roll of Freemen of New York City 1675-1866, p. 95

Stagg See separate file: Stagg

Stam, Arendt Corsens See separate file: Corsen, Korsen

Stammer, Robert

Robert Stammer m. **Eliza Goetschous**

---*children of Robert Stammer & Eliza Goetschius:*

- **William Edward Stammer**, b. 29 Oct 1833; bp. [no date] Ramapo Ref Ch, Mahwah

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] Ramapo Reformed Church; Ramapo Lutheran Church, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books)

Stansbury, Daniel

Daniel Stansbury

son of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

m. 12 May 1796

NYC Ref Ch

Sally Clark

dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Stansbury, Elias

Elias Stansbury

son of

b.

d. 1 Jan 1844

buried

m. 1831

Hackensack Ref Ch, by

Rev. James V.C. Romeyn¹

Sylphy Fox (Zilpah)

dau. of -?- Fox &

Elizabeth

b. about 1810-12 NJ

d. 6 Aug 1888

buried (as Zilpah Baldwin) Bloomfield Cem.,
Bloomfield, NJ

Zilpah/Sylphy Fox m. (2) **Nehemiah Baldwin**, widower of Sarah Crane.

---*children of Elias Stansbury & Sylphy Fox*:

• **Elizabeth Stanberry**, b. 13 May 1833 (Bible); m. **Abram Cadmus**, son of Abraham Cadmus & Mary Brown

• **Mary Jane Stanberry**, b. 1 Jan 1842 (Bible); m. **George Miller Cadmus**, son of Abram H. Cadmus & Mary Brown

---Sources:

[1] Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 31;

Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjsears@stratos.net> citing a Cadmus Bible;

Stansbury, Elijah

Elijah Stansbury

son of Recompense Stansbury &

m. 1808

Sugar Loaf St., NYC

Dutch Ref Ch

Angelina Mead

dau. of Daniel Mead &

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Stanborough, Elisha

Elisha Stanborough

m.

Hannah

Elisha Stanborough of Newark, Essex Co., d. before 1 June 1750, on which date was recorded Int. Hannah, the widow, refuses to administer, and desires that Daniel Pierson, Esq., of Newark, be appointed. Witnesses--William Church, Samuel Stanborough.

1750, June 5. Bond of Daniel Pierson, principal creditor, as administrator. David Ogden, Jun'r, fellow bondsman.

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. II, 1730-1750. Part II (online at Ancestry.com), p. 451 (estate of Elisha Stanborough)

Stansbury, Harry Bradford

Harry Bradford Stansbury

son of

m. 1882

Elizabeth Post

dau. of John Willsey Post &

Martha Ferdon

b. 11 Aug 1863

b. 1860

---*children of Harry Bradford Stansbury & Elizabeth Post*:

• **Alice Stansbury**, b. 1883; m. **Elijah C. Kinney**

• **Martha E. Stansbury**, b. 1885; m. **Frank B. Russell**

• **Edna Demarest Stansbury**, b. 10 July 1887

• **Harry Archer Stansbury**, b. 18 Nov 1888; m. (1) 1916 **Anna Deitz**; m. (2) 1954 **Helene Tietz**

---Sources: The Demarest Family, 1964, Vol. I, p. VII-110 (#7-1007, Maria Demarest)

Stanbery, Isaac

Isaac Stanbery

son of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

m. 5 Nov 1780

NYC Ref Ch

Sarah Mann

dau. of

Stansbury, John Crossman

John C. Stansbury

son of

m. 22 May 1850

by Rev. John H. Duryea

Second Ref Ch, Paterson

Rachel Hopper

dau. of Cornelius Hopper &

Leah Ryerson

In their marriage record, they were: John C. Stanbury of New York, to Miss Rachel Hopper of Paterson (Manchester¹).

---Sources:

[1] Second Reformed Church at Paterson, NJ, Marriages 1828-1896 online March 2001 at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsgc/chu/second_reformed_marriages.htm>;

Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

Stansbury, Joseph

Joseph Stansbury

m.

Sarah

Joseph Stansbury was an officer in the British Army and a resolute Tory in the Revolution. He was paymaster in the British Army when Philadelphia was taken by the Americans in 1778 and was allowed twenty-four hours to leave the city. He took refuge in Morristown, N. J.

---children of Joseph Stansbury & Sarah

• **Lydia Philadelphia Stansbury**, b. 23 Feb 1775 Philadelphia, PA; d. 1862; m. July 1795 **Robert Mott**, son of James Mott & Mary Underhill. He was b. 1771 NYC; d. 21 March 1805.

---Sources: Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 2, 1932, (online at Genealogy.com), p. 296

Stansbury, Joseph T.

Joseph T. Stansbury

b. 23 Feb 1815

d. 16 March 1884

Joseph T. Stansbury was a mason in or near Palisades, Rockland County, NY.

---Sources: Gilman, Winthrop S., *Local History*, notebook/scrabook reproduced 1997 by the Palisades [NY] Free Library, and the Palisades Historical Committee, p. 239

Stanborough, Solomon

Solomon Stanbrough/Stanborough, yeoman, of Morristown, Morris Co., NJ, dated his will 29 Nov 1749. In it he mentioned Brothers--Nehemiah and Ichabod Stanbrough. If either die in non-age then his part shall be equally divided among all the surviving brothers and sisters. Sister, Sarah, to have a cow, additionally. Executors--Ezra Halsey, Job Lorain, both of Morris Co., yeomen. Witnesses--Phillip Cundict, Benjamin Forgeson, Ezekiel Cheever. Proved 19 Dec., 1750.

1750, Aug. 10. Inventory (£114.11.2) includes names of Philip Cundict, Thomas Forgeson, Zechariah Farchild, Job Coree, Ezra Halsey, Thomas Nener Gray, John Parkes, Francis Causfren, Nemer Holaway. Appraisers--Henry Clark, Richard Carson.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750, Part II (online at Ancestry.com), p. 451 (will of Solomon Stanbrough/Stanborough)

Stanberry, -?-

-?- Stanberry

m.

Margaret Jeralemans

dau. of Jan Jeralemans &

d. 1771

In her will, she wrote: 21 Apr 1769 Second River, Essex County, New Jersey. In the name of God Amen, I Margret Stanberry of Second River in the County of Essex and Province of New Jersey, midwife, being thro the abundant mercy and goodness of God of sound and perfect understanding and memory....As for my burialI desire it may be decent without pomp or state at the descretion of myexecutors hereafter named who I doubt not will manage it with all requisite prudence. As to my wordly estate I will and positively order that all my just debts be paid. I give and bequeath to my loving friend Trintie Pouelson wife of Enoch Pouelson and her heirs my chest of drawer. I give and bequeath unto my loving friend Rincer Brown and his heirs forever my negro woman named Philis and feather bed and bedsted, two pillows, one bolster, together with one suit of calico curtains. My will is and I give unto my niece Annatie Vandike and her heirs my damask gown and a green silk handkerchief together with my red cloak and bonnet. I give unto my loving niece Ariantie Wouterse and her heirs my black velvet hood. I give and bequeath unto my loving friend Jane Dow and her heirs forever my dyed silk gown and piapel silk handkerchief. My will is and I give unto Halmach Jerolomans two daughters Margret and Rachel six good shifts to be divided between them & each one holland apron. My will is that the mortgage I have against Halmach Jeroloman shall be given up and be of no force after my death. My will is that my negro man Ansel and my negro woman named before be sold and my will is that my executors hereinafter named do pay out of my estate unto Hendrick Jeroloman son of Nicholas Jeroloman forty pounds current money of New York and my will is that the remaining part of all my estate be left to my executors hereafter named to use or dispose of at their will and pleasure together with all the remaining part of my household goods as follows one square table, two oval tables, six black chairs, one elbow chair, one dresser, three iron pots, one old brass kettle, two trammels, a pair of hand irons, a fire shovel and tongs, a small corner cupboard, six pewter dishes, three pewter basins, twelve pewter plates, and I do nominate constitute and appoint my true and loving friends William Dow and Hendrick King executors of this my last will and testament revoking all fromer wills by me made allowing this only to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty first day of April in the year of our Lord 1769. Margret M Stanberry (her mark). Sealed published and declared by the above named Margret Stanberry as her last will and testament in the presence of us. John Brown (made his mark), John Brown Junr, Hendrick Brown Junr (made his mark). Will proved 31 Dec 1771 (New Jersey Colonial Documents, Liber K:414).

---Sources: Information online Oct 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from J. Kelsey Jones <montrose@ptdprolog.net>

Stansfield, Alfred

Alfred Stansfield

m.

Mary

b. July 1855, NY

b. Jan 1858 England

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Midland Park Borough, Dwelling 178, Family 188 -- Alfred Stansfield, b. Jan 1858, age 42, married 21 yrs., b. England, parents b. England, immigrated 1870, Naturalized, Silk -?- (Divider? Twister?) , owned home; Mary Stansfield, wife, b. July 1855m age 44, married 21 yrs., mother of 11 children, 5 children now living, b. New York, parents b. NY; Emma Stansfield, Daughter, b. June 1880, age 19, Single, b. NJ; father b. England, mother b. NY; Flora Stansfield, Daughter, b. Nov 1894, age 4, b. NJ, father b., England, mother b. NY; Alfred J. Stansfield, Son, b. Jan 1897, age 3, b. NJ, father b. England, mother b. NY.

---children of Alfred Stansfield & Mary

- **Emma Stansfield**, b. June 1880 NJ
- **Flora Stansfield**, b. Nov 1895 NJ
- **Alfred J. Stansfield**, b. Jan 1897 NJ

---Sources: 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Midland Park Borough, Dwelling 178, Family 188 (Family of Alfred Stansfield)

Stansfield, Frederick W.

Frederick W. Stansfield
b. about 1850 England

m. about 1873

Ann
b. England

Frederick W. Stansfield, age 30, born England, parents born England, with wife Ann, b. England, and children Clara J., age 6 and George D., age 4, both born New Jersey, were listed in the 1880 Census living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Misland Park Borough, Dwelling 176, Family 186 -- Frederick Stansfield, b. July 1849, age 50, married 27 yrs., b. England, his parents b. England, immigrated 1869, Silk Weaver, owned home; Annie Stansfield, Wife, b. Sep 1851, age 48, married 27 yrs., mother of 8 children, 7 children now living, b. England, her parents b. England, immigrated 1870; Clara J. Stansfield, Daughter, b. July 1873, age 26, Single, b. NJ, parents b. England, Silk Weaver; William C. Stansfield, Son, b. Oct 1879, age 21, Single, b. NJ, parents b. England, Silk Weaver; Amy [C.?] Stansfield, Daughter, b. Sep 1883, age 16, Single, b. NJ, parents b. England, At School; Annie M. Stansfield, Daughter, b. April 1888, age 13, Single, b. NJ, parents b. England, At School; Josephine Stansfield, Daughter, b. April 1889, age 11, Single, b. NJ, parents b. England, At School; David E. Stansfield, Son, b. Oct 1892, age 8, Single, b. NJ, parents b. England, At School.

---children of Frederick W. Stansfield & Ann

- **Clara J. Stansfield**, b. July 1873 NJ
- **George D. Stansfield**, b. about 1876 NJ
- **William C. Stansfield**, b. Oct 1879 NJ
- **Amy Stansfield**, b. Sep 1883 NJ
- **Annie M. Stansfield**, b. April 1888 NJ
- **Josephine Stansfield**, b. April 1889 NJ
- **David E. Stansfield**, b. Oct 1892 NJ

---Sources: 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, ED 3, p. 2; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Misland Park Borough, Dwelling 176, Family 186 (Family of Frederick Stansfield)

Stansfield, John

John Stansfield
son of

m. (1) 11 May 1800
Union Street Chapel Wesleyan,
Rochdale, Lancashire,
England

Jane Whitehead
dau. of

b.

b.

m. (2)

Letty

John Stansfield's occupation given in the baptismal records of his first three children (bp. in Union Street Chapel, Rochdale, Lancashire, England) was woolen weaver and cotton spinner. They lived in Manchester, Casson Gate, township of Wardleworth, and at least one other location, but always near Rochdale parish.

John Stansfield dated his will 20 Sep 1838 Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ; it was probated 15 Oct 1838.

---children of John Stansfield & (prob) (1) Jane Whitehead:

- **Sally Stansfield**, bp. 19 Dec 1800 Rochdale, Lancashire, England; m. **John Witworth**.
- **Mariah Stansfield** (Mary), bp. 26 Nov 1804; m. -?- **Bins**.
- **Machiah Stansfield**, bp. 19 Sep 1806; m. **Rush Brook**.
- **Margery Stansfield**, m. **Jacob R. Terhune**.
- **Roseanna Stansfield** (Rosamond), b. about 1814 NJ (or England?); m. **Adam Van Orden**.

---children of John Stansfield & (poss. 2) Letty

- **William Stansfield**
- **Jane Stansfield**
- **Elizabeth Stansfield**

---Sources: Information June 1997; July 1997 from Donna Ristenbatt <der@redrose.net>

Stanfield, John

John Stanfield
b. about 1810

At the time of the 1850 Federal Census, he was living in Manchester Township, Passaic Co., NJ
 ---Sources: Information June 1997 from Donna Ristenbatt <der@redrose.net>

Starkey, Benjamin

Benjamin Starkey
 son of

m. about 1820

Martha Fox

dau. of -?- Fox &
 Elizabeth -?-

d. 1889

d. 1877

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Morris Co., Pequannock Township, p. 81, enumerated 16 July 1850, Dwelling 29, Family 30 -- Benjamin Starkey, 51, Manufacturer of Wool, value real estate \$2200, b. England; Martha Starkey, 46, b. England; Thomas Starkey, 20, Wollen Manufacturer, b. NJ; Elizabeth Starkey, 19, b. NJ; Joseph Starkey, 15, Wollen Manufacturer, b. NJ; Sarah A. Starkey, 11, b. NJ; Alice Starkey, 7, b. NJ.

In 1860 they were living in Pequannock, Morris Co., New Jersey.

In 1870 they were living in Montville, Morris Co., New Jersey, Boonton P.O.

His will was dated 12 July 1883; probated 2 May 1889. In it, he bequeathed the remainder of his estate, after debts to be paid, to his five children. Executors Joseph Starkey and John M. Johnson.

New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals -- STARKEY et al. T. FOX et al. (Court of Chancery of New Jersey. May 15, 1894.) Adverse Possession—Occupancy Under ExPress Trust—Evidence. To defeat an open, notorious, exclusive, and unquestioned possession of lands for 50 years, on the ground that the party in possession held as the trustee of an express trust, it must clearly appear that the possession was taken and held while the trust was subsisting. When the court is asked to presume such conditions, they must not only be deducible from some of the facts, but must be equally consistent with others. Such presumption will not be made where a presumption is also raised, consistent with all known facts, that the trust has been extinguished. Bill by Thomas Starkey and others against Elizabeth Fox and others. Heard on bill, answer, replication, and proofs in open court. Bill dismissed. -- This bill is to establish an alleged express trust in certain lands in Morris county, and for relief. June 14, 1838, one Thomas Holden was seised in fee of three tracts of land described in the bill, and situate about a mile and a half from the courthouse in Morristown, Morris county. Thomas Holden executed and delivered to one Elizabeth Fox, of Newark, a mortgage upon these tracts of land, dated June 14, 1838, for \$1,200. due in one year, with interest, according to the condition of the bond; which mortgage was recorded in Book R of Mortgages of Morris county, page 123.

Elizabeth Fox, the mortgagee, died April, 1839, in Essex county, intestate, leaving her surviving a son, Thomas Fox, and two daughters,—Martha, then the wife of Benjamin Starkey, of Morris county; and Zilpah, then the wife of Elias Stansberry, of Essex county. Letters of administration on the estate of Elizabeth Fox were granted by the surrogate of Essex county May 4, 1839, to her son, Thomas Fox, who took upon himself the administration of the estate. He filed an inventory of the personal estate, in which was included the amount of principal and interest due on said mortgage of Thomas Holden, appraised at \$1,263.80. Thomas Fox, as administrator, January 20, 1840, filed a bill in this court to foreclose the said mortgage. Decree of foreclosure and sale was entered April 9, 1840, fixing the amount due on said mortgage at \$1,331.20. Execution was issued to the sheriff of Morris county, under which the said sheriff, on July 18, 1840, sold the mortgaged premises to Thomas Fox, administrator of Elizabeth Fox, for the sum of \$920. By deed dated July 27, 1840, the said sheriff conveyed the several tracts of land unto "Thomas Fox, administrator, as aforesaid, and to his assigns," the word "heirs" being erased. This deed was recorded in Morris county July 27, 1840. Thomas Fox was cited to account as administrator on May 4, 1841, to the orphans' court of Essex county.¹

...During the whole of this time he [Thomas Fox, administrator of the estate of Elizabeth Fox] worked the farm, clearing, improving, and tilling it, and paid the taxes, taking to himself the proceeds without accounting, or being called to account, by Benjamin Starkey, husband of Martha Fox, who lived for most of the time in Morris county, near the farm, or by Elias Stansberry or Nehemiah Baldwin, the husbands of Zilpah Fox, who resided in the county of Essex, or by any one until this suit. Thomas Fox died in 1801, leaving him surviving his daughters, Elizabeth Fox; Caroline, wife of Jeremiah Stalter; Martha, wife of George Harry; Harriet, wife of John N. Conklin; and a grandchild, Elizabeth May Moody, infant of a deceased daughter, Mary, wife of Matthew Moody. Thomas Fox died testate, appointing by his will his sons-in-law, Jeremiah Stalter, George Harry, Matthew Moody, and John N. Conklin, his executors, and giving, devising and bequeathing the residue and remainder of his estate, real and personal, to his five daughters, their heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, in equal shares. The executors proved his will, and have, under a clause of the will, executed a deed to Elizabeth Fox for 3.87 acres, and one to Mary E. Ogden for 22.84 acres. The heirs and executors of Thomas Fox and Mary E. Ogden, and the heirs at law of Thomas Holden, are the defendants in this suit; the latter on the ground that the sheriff's deed, not containing words of inheritance, only conveyed a life estate, and they, on the record, are entitled to the reversion. Martha Fox, daughter of Elizabeth Fox, the mortgagee, married, about the year 1820, Benjamin Starkey. She died in 1877, leaving her surviving her husband and five children, viz. Thomas Starkey; Joseph Starkey; Sarah Ann, wife of John M. Johnson; Alice, wife of Isaac Van Ness; and Elizabeth, wife of John Flurry, who is since deceased without issue. Benjamin Starkey, the husband, who was the exceptant to the account of Thomas Fox, administrator, died testate. His will, dated July 12, 1883, was proved May 2, 1889, by the executors therein named, Joseph Starkey and John M. Johnson. After directing his debts to be paid, he gives all the rest, residue, and remainder of his estate to his five children. Zilpah Fox, daughter of Elizabeth Fox, the mortgagee, married, somewhere about the year 1831-32, Elias Stansberry. He died January 1, 1844, leaving him surviving his widow, Zilpah, and two daughters,—Elizabeth, born in 1833, who is now the wife of Abraham Cadmus; and Mary Jane, born in 1841, who is now the wife of George Cadmus. His widow afterwards married Nehemiah Baldwin, who died in 1850, without issue; and she died August 6, 1888, having appointed her daughters her executors and legatees. These heirs and representatives of Martha Fox and Zilpah Fox are the complainants. The bill prays, that the sheriff's deed to Thomas Fox, administrator, may be reformed by inserting proper words of inheritance; that Thomas Fox may be decreed to have purchased and held the estate in said lands in trust for

himself.¹

---children of Benjamin Starkey & Martha Fox:

- **Thomas Starkey**, b. about 1830 NJ; m. **Margaret -?-**
- **Elizabeth Starkey**, b. about 1831 NJ; m. **John Flurry**
- **Joseph Starkey**, b. Oct 1834 NJ; m. **Margaret -?-**
- **Sarah Ann Starkey**, b. about 1839 NJ; m. **John M. Johnson**
- **Alice Starkey**, b. about 1843 NJ; m. **Isaac Van Ness**

---Sources:

[1] Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjsears@stratos.net> citing *Atlantic Reporter*, 1894, Vol. 29, includes Court of Errors and Appeals, Court of Chancery, and Supreme and Prerogative Courts of New Jersey, pp. 211-215 (online at Google Books);

Starr See separate file: Starr.

See also: Separate file: Sturr

The Starr and Sturr surnames were probably two different families, but the records were often misread, and the surnames interchanged.

Statham/Statom, Thomas

Thomas Statham/Statom
son of

m. before 17 July 1709

Aeltje Jans/Jonckers

(widow of **John Finn**)

dau. of Jan Jansen Jonckers/Van Rotterdam &

“Altie Statum” was one of the founders of the Schraalenburgh Ref Ch in 1733.

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., ““Jan of Rotterdam” and his Discendants: Including the families of Joncker or Jonckers, Longfield, Beekman, Lawrence (Popinga), Jansen and Greenland” in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 4), p. 315;

Stavast, Claes Jansen

Claes Jansen Stavast
d. 6 Aug 1687 Albany, NY³

m.

Eva Gerrits (Aefje; Effie)

d.

1 March 1670 -- Assur Levy and Thomas Lammertsen, guardians of the minor children of Wessel Evertsen, pltfs. against Claes Jansen Stavast, deft. Pltfs. in quality as aforesaid demand, that deft. may be ordered to quit their house on the 1st of May next, unless he, deft., can prove that he hired it longer. The Worshipll Court having heard parties order, that the defendt. shall be preferred for the hire of the pltfs. house, provided he pay as much rent as the pltfs. were offered from others.⁴

Claes had a brother, Gerrit; they were in Albany in 1672. Claes and his wife were witnesses 2 March 1673 for the baptism of Wessel Everts in the NYC Ref Ch.

Aefje/Eva witnessed the bp. 13 Sep 1699 NYC Ref Ch, of **Tysje Benson**.

---children of Claes Jansen Stavast & Eva Gerrits:

- **Lysbeth Claes (Stavast)**, m. (1) 3 April 1667 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes Gerritsen Burger**. In the (1) marriage record they were: “Joch. Gerritszen, j.m. Van Myndrecht, en Lysbeth Claes, Uyt de Cuyndert.” Lysbeth Claes m. (2) **Jean/Jan Harris**; m. (3) about 1699 Albany, NY, **Jean Kerr** "bachelor, of Londonderry, Ireland, last from Southampton."¹
- **Jannetje Claes (Stavast)**, m. 12 Nov 1671 NYC Ref Ch, **Evert Wessels**; m. (2) 6 May 1698 NYC Ref Ch, **Pieter Lakeman**. In the (1) marriage record they were: “Evert Wesselszen, j.m. Van N. Jorck, en Jannetje Claes, j.d. Uyt de Kuyder, in Overyssel.” In the (2) marriage record they were: “Pieter Lakeman, j.m. Van Staten Eylt., en Jannetje Stavast, Wede. Van Evert Wesselszen, D’Erste wonende op t Staten Eylt, entwede alhier.”
- **Tytje/Thysie Claesen Stavast**, m. **Dirck Benson**. He was b. 9 Nov 1649 New Amsterdam

---Sources:

[1] Information online January 1999 from jcamp@cas.org (John H. Camp), Columbus, OH;

[2] Information online January 1999 from "Lorine McGinnis Schulze" <lschulze@bconnex.net> responding to Carol Swinehart <cshart@greenapple.com> who cited "New York Membership lists" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 9, p. 168;

[3] Information online February 1999 from jcamp@cas.org (John H. Camp) citing Membership List of NYC Ref Ch;

[4] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. VI -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, May 8, 1666 to September 5, 1673, inclusive, p. 220;

Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Stavast, Gerrit Jansen

Gerrit Jansen Stavast
son of Jan Stavast &

m. (1)

-?-

dau. of

m. (2) about 3 March 1675

Volkje Pieterse

On 1 June 1673, New York [Deed] Jacob Hendriksz Varrevanger of this City Chirurgeon, (for a valluable concideration to his full satisfaction and Content, to him In hand paid by Gerrit; Janse Stavast of Nova Albany;) Transport & make over unto the sd Gerrit Janse Stavast his heirs and assignes a Certaine, house and Lott of ground, scituate Lying & being within this City New Yorke to the East of the Streete called the Smiths Streete, haveing to the north and Eastsyds the house and ground heretofore belonging to the aforesaid Jacob Varrevanger, now belonging to Mr Wm Patterson to the South the ground of Mettie Juriaens and to the West the said Smiths Streete,--containing according to the Surveigh of the Sworne Surveigr Jacques Corteljou on the southsyde thereof three Rod and one foote on the northsyde twoo Rod twelve foote on the Eastsyde Six Rod, and one foote, and on the westsyde thereof Six Rod and three tenth parts of of a Rod all wood measure wch sd

Transport was signed by the sd Jacob Hendrik Varrevanger In the presence of Aldermn; Johannes DePyster & the Secretry Nicolaes Bayard. On the 2d day of July Ao; 1673; was the house & ground above mentioned, By Gerrit Janse Stavast Transported & made over unto John Reay of this Citty Pypmaker, together wth al the appuertenances as by the sd transport signed by the sd Gerrit Janse In the presence of Olof Stevense & Nicolas Bayard Secretary more at Large doth appeare.²

Volkje Pieterse m. (2) about 3 March 1675 **Peter Meseen Vrooman**. In their joint will, made before their marriage, they wrote: In the name of our Lord God, Amen. Know all men that on the 2nd day of March, 1674/5, about 9 of the Clock in the evening, appeared before me Ludovicus Cobus, Public Notary, and the under named witnesses, Peter Meseen Vrooman and Valchyr Pieterse, who have had their Proclamation and Banns of Matrimony, and are to be married accordingly next morning. Both parties being well known to the Notary, and being in perfect sense and memory, and their bodies in good health. Considering the mortality of mankind, have thought best to dispose of their temporal estate. They appoint for their universal heir, to the surviving party all the estate, without any molestation of any person whatever. Provided allways, that they shall pay to their two sons, being equal children, by name, Jan Gerritsen Stovatt and Matthias Pietersen Vrooman, to each of them the quantity of 80 merchantable Beavers, skins. And upon the death of either of the said parties, the said children shall enjoy one quarter of the estate, the computation thereof to be at the discretion of the survivor. And if they should procreate more children, they are to inherit with those above mentioned. The survivor is to be sole executor. Peter Meseen Vrooman, Folkertse Pieters. Witnesses, Jan Verbeck, Claas Jansen Stovatt. Proved before Cornelis Steenwyck, Mayor, March 15, 1683/4.¹

---children of Gerrit Janse Stavast & Volkje Pieterse:

• **Jan Gerritsen Stavast**

---Sources:

- [1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Unrecorded New York Wills*, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, pages 166 & 167;
 [2] *New York Deeds, NY and LI Documents, Melyn Papers*, The New York Historical Society, 1913, p. 14-15;

Steel See separate file: Steel

Steen, Arent

Arent Steen m. -?-

---children of Arent Steen

- **Helena Arentse Steen**, bp. 4 Aug 1641 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Baefje Pieters) (no mother's name in bp. record)
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Steen, Myndert

Myndert Steen m. 10 Oct 1704 **Engeltje Pieters Mabie**
 son of NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Jan Jansen Moll**)
 (license 8 Oct 1704) dau. of Pieter Casparszen Mabie &
 Aechtje Jans
 bp. 6 Sep 1656 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---Sources: Mabie, Stephen W., "Mabie Family Update" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 133, No. 1 (Jan 2002), p. 44

Steenbergen, Van Steenbergen See separate file: Steenbergen

Steendam, Jacob

Jacob Steendam m. **Sara de Rosjou**

---children of Jacob Steendam & Sara de Rosjou:

- **Samuel Steendam**, bp. 18 Nov 1657 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Roschou)
 • **Jacob Jacobsz Steendam**, bp. 4 Dec 1658 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Steenhuys, Engelbert

Engelbert Steenhuys m. -?-

In his will, (in Dutch) dated 13 Dec 1677 Bergen, NJ before Allard Anthony, Not. Publ. at New York, Engelbert Steenhuys mentioned wife (but not named); Sons Stephen, Joost and Pieter live in Germany, and if they do not appear to claim the estate in 10 years Gerrit Gerritson, Hans Dederick, Claes Arentsen Tours, Pieter Marcellis and Jan Arentsen Tours shall become owners of it and administrators.

1678, April 9. Administration granted to men named in will.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II 1730-1750. Part II (online at Ancestry.com), p. 565 (will of Engelbert Steenhuys)

Steenwyck, Van Steenwyck See separate file: Steenwyck

Steger, Steeger, Stager See separate file: Steger/Stager

Steinmets See separate file: Steinmets.Stynmets

Stelle, Gabriel

Gabriel Stelle m. (1) about 1704
 son of Poncet Stelle & prob. Shrewsbury, NJ
 Eugenia Legereau
 b. Feb 1683
 d. 25 Nov 1738 age 53.9.- (Bible) Perth Amboy, NJ
 buried Presby. Chyd, Perth Amboy, NJ
 m. (2)
 m. (3) about 1733/4

Elizabeth Woolley
 dau. of Edward Woolley &
 Lydia
 b.
 d. 29 July 1723 age 38.2.1
 buried Christ Chyd, Shrewsbury, NJ
Anna -?-
 b. 30 March 1685
 d. 29 March 1729 Bible (24 March 1730 ts)
 buried Presby Chyd, Perth Amboy, NJ
Margaret Gordon
 (widow of **Louis Carre**)
 dau. of Thomas Gordon &
 Janet Mudie
 d. 1782

He was a Vestryman in St. Peter's Episcopal Ch at Perth Amboy, NJ.

Thomas Gordon, father of Gabriel's 3rd wife, was one of the Lords Proprietors of East Jersey.

In his will, dated 24 March 1734/5, probated 22 Dec 1738 at Trenton (Liber C, folio 228), Gabriel Stelle named his wife Margaret, his sons Thomas Gordon, Pontius, and Isaac, and his daus. Elizabeth and Catharine; and named as executors his wife and son Pontius Stelle, and son-in-law Thomas Billopp.

---children of Gabriel Stelle & (1) Elizabeth Woolley:

- **Margaret Stelle**, b. 1705; apparently d.y.?
- **Pontius Stelle**, b. 12 May 1707; d. 19 Oct 1770 ae 63.5.7 (Bible); m. 1761/2 Trenton, NJ, (Mrs.) **Rachel Hooten**, a widow. She was b. 2 Feb 1717; d. 16 June 1783.
- **Lida Stelle**, b. 1709
- **Edward Stelle**, b. 1711; d. 15 Nov 1730 age 19.6.9; buried Christ Chyd, Shrewsbury, NJ
- **Eugenia Stelle**, b. 1712; d. 1735-6; m. **Thomas Billopp Farmer** (who dropped the name Farmer and was afterwards known as Thomas Billopp). He d. 1750. He was a Judge in Monmouth Co., NJ and a Major in a local battalion.
- **Isaac Stelle**, b. 1714
- **Benjamin Stelle**, b. 1717; d. 14 Nov 1719 in 3rd yr.; buried Christ Chyd, Shrewsbury, NJ
- **Elizabeth Stelle**, b. 1719
- **Catharine Stelle**, b. 1721
- children of Gabriel Stelle & (3) Margaret Gordon:
- **Thomas Gordon Stelle**, b. 9 Oct 1734; bp. 23 Oct 1734 Christ Ch, Shrewsbury, NJ (as Thomas Gordon Stile)
- **Margaret Stelle**, b. 24 April 1736; m. **Andrew Hammersley**
- **Euphemia Stelle**, b. 2 Dec 1737

---Sources:

- [1] Morris, Maud Burr, "Four Generations in America of the Huguenot Family of Stelle" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 1), p. 61; Ibid., April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 108;

Stelle, Poncet (dit deslories)

Poncet Stelle m.
 b. **Egine Legereau** (Eugenia Le Gereau)
 b. St. Martin's, Isle de Re, France²

They emigrated prior to Nov 1680 and settled in Boston, MA. They later lived in Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., NJ.

Poncet Stelle is styled in the records of the French Huguenot church of New York, "sieur des Loriers," and is sometimes referred to as "dit desloriers," whence it is inferred that he was from the little village of Lorieres, near Limoge, in the south-west of France.¹

On 29 April 1686, Gabriell Minville, merchant, and Charles De Nisseau, weaver, coveyd property in NYC to Ponsett Stelle De Laurier of NYC, victualler.²

---children of Poncet Stelle & Eugine Legereau:

- **Benjamin Stelle** (Rev), b. 1682 NY; d. 22 Jan 1759 Piscataway; m. (1) 1708 **Mercy Hull**; m. (2) 4 Aug 1752, **Lydia Shotwell**, NJ. He was a Baptist pastor at Piscataway.
- **Pierre Stelle** (Peter), b. 22 July 1682 Boston, MA
- **Gabriel Stelle**, b. 2 Feb 1685 NY (Feb 1683³); d. 25 Nov 1738, age 53.9.- (Bible); m. (1) (prob 1704²), **Elizabeth Wooley**, dau. of Edward Woolley & Lydia -?-; m. (2) **Anna -?-**; m. (3) **Margaret Gordon** (widow of **Lewis Carre**), dau. of Thomas Gordon & Janet Mudie. Thomas Gordon was one of the Lords Proprietors of East Jersey.
- **Ambrose Stelle**, b. 1687 NY; d. 19 Sep 1724 Beaufort, NC (or before 12 April 1729, when an inventory of his estate was made, in which he was described as of³ Monmouth Co., trader²); m. **Rebecca Forman**.
- **Madelaine Stelle**, b. 17 March 1689 NY; bp. 7 April 1689 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Boibelleau, Madeleine Vincent wife of Pelletrau)
- **Isaac Stelle**, b. 8 Dec 1690 NY; bp. 10 Dec 1690 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Pierre Melot, Catherine de Lorier); m. **Rachel -?-**
- **Jean Stelle** (John James²), b. 8 Oct 1692 NY; bp. 30 May 1693 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Vincent, Francoise Brinkman).

He was made a Freeman of New York 5 Aug 1712, as "John Stell, Joyner."²

• **Eugene Stelle** (poss Eugenia), b. about 1695

---Sources:

[1] New Jersey Biographical and Genealogical Notes from the Volumes of the New Jersey Archives. Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Historical Society, 1916;

[2] Morris, Maud Burr, "Four Generations in America of the Huguenot Family of Stelle" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 1), p. 61;

Ibid., April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 108;

New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; Ancestry.com message board post by Leonard Ray Still

Stellingwerf, Pieter

Pieter Stellingwerf

m.

Femmetje Bennet

---*children of Pieter Stellingwerf & Femmetje Bennett:*

• **Barbara Stellingwerf**, bp. 15 Sep 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Bennet, Barbara Bennet, s. hs. vr.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sterling, Alexander

Alexander Sterling

m.

Jane Rose

d.

d. about 16 April 1834

---Sources: Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library), p. 16

Sterling, Charles (Charles M. A. Sterling)

Charles Sterling

m. 14 Oct 1833

Jane Rose

son of

Kakiat Ref Ch

dau. of

In the Kakiat Ref Ch record of their marriage, he was of New York; she was of Ramapo. Witnesses to the marriage were Henry Doremus Rose and Mrs. Ellen Brundage.

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Sterling, James

James Sterling

m. (1) 6 April 1793

Mary Williams

son of James Sterling &

dau. of Sering Williams (of Yonkers) &

Margaret

b.

b. 23 Aug 1765

d.

d. 21 Dec 1818²

m. (2) 22 June 1804
by Rev. Samuel Miller
Presbyterian Ch, NYC

Jane Van Zandt

(widow of **James Griffiths**)

dau. of Wynant Van Zandt &

Jane Colgan

b. 1770

d. 16 March 1829 at home of her step-son,
John Williams Sterling, Greenwich St., NYC

James Sterling was a son of James and Margaret Sterling of Londonderry, Ireland. The surname was spelled "Stirling" in Ireland. James Sterling arrived in America 22 Aug 1791. James Sterling had a sister, Margaret, who m. Thomas Shapter.¹

The funeral of James Sterling was held from the house of his brother, William Sterling, 55 John Street, NYC.²

Jane Van Zandt m. (3) 1821, Rev. **George Stephenson**.

---*children of James Sterling & (1) Mary Williams:* (5 children; 4 of whom d.y.)

• **John Williams Sterling** (M.D.). In March 1829 he lived in Greenwich St., NYC.

---*children of James Sterling & (2) Jane Van Zandt:*

• **Catherine Van Zandt Sterling**, b. 6 Jan 1807; bp. 6 Feb 1807 by Rev. Samuel Miller, Presbyterian Ch, NYC; d. 2 Aug 1809 of croup, Jamaica, L.I.

• **Mary Van Zandt Sterling**, b. 7 Sep 1808 NY; bp. 2 Jan 1809 by Rev. Samuel Miller, Presbyterian Ch, NYC; d. 10 Nov 1828 of consumption, New Haven, CT.

• **Elizabeth Sterling**, b. 27 March 1811; bp. 5 June 1811 by Rev. Samuel Miller, Presbyterian Ch, NYC; m. 1830, **Erasmus Darwin Foote** of Guilford and New Haven, CT.

---Sources:

[1] Van Zandt - Sterling information in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1934, p. 291;

[2] James Sterling death notice in *The New-York Columbian*, 12-22-1818, Volume: X; Issue: 2691, p. 2 (online at Early American Newspapers, NewsBank);

Stevens, Stevenson See separate file: Stevens, Stevenson

Steward, Stewart, Stuart See separate file: Stewart, Stuart
See also separate file: Shuart

Steyn, Hans

Hans Steyn

m.

-?-

---children of Hans Steyn &

• **Laurens Hans Steyn**, bp. 10 Aug 1652 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Krieckenbeeck, Adriaen de Wael, Mayken Le Gaey)
 ---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Steenbag, Anthony

Antyhony Steenbag

m.

Elizabeth Smith

---children of Anthony Steenbag & Elizabeth Smith:

• **Christiaan Steenbag**, bp. 30 July 1758 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Schristiaan Stouber, Catharina Muller, j.d.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Sticke, Egmont

Egmont Sticke

m.

Hanna Bellingram

son of

(bans 26 Oct 1642
 NYC Ref Ch)

dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage bans, they were: Egmont Sticke, j.m. Uyt de Provincie Van Suffolck, en Hanna Bellingram, j.d. Uyt de Provincie Van Lincol. [sic.]

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Stickle, Peter (Stukel)

Peter Stickle

son of

m. 19 Feb 1763

(NJ Archives)

Elizabeth Parliman

dau. of

(he of Orange Co., NY)

b. Germany

b.

Peter Stickle immigrated in 1760. He first settled in NY, and later in Morris Co., NJ.

---children of Peter Stickle & Elizabeth Parliman:

• **George Stickle**, b. 3 Aug 1763 Pequannock Twp., Morris Co., NJ; m. 1782, **Sarah Beaman**, dau. of David Beaman & Mary -?-.

• **Peter Stickle**

• **Edward Stickle**

• **James Stickle**

• **Jacob Stickle**

• **John Stickle**

• **Anna Stickle**

• **Elizabeth Stickle**

---Sources: A History of Morris County, New Jersey embracing upwards of two centuries, 1710-1913, Vol. 2, p. 175

Stienburgh See sepapate file: Steenbergen

Stier, Steyer, etc. See separate file: Sturr

Stiles, Styles

Stiles, Daniel

Daniel Stiles

son of

m. 8 Feb 1741

NYC Ref Ch

(license 3 Feb 1741)

Catharine Van Zandt

dau. of Wynant Van Zandt &

(2) Catherine Ten Eyck

b. 31 Oct 1722

bp. 4 Nov 1722 NYC Ref Ch

b.

bp.

Catharine Van Zandt m. (2) 17 May 1748 NYC Ref Ch, **Thomas Witter**.

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., "The Van Zandt Family of New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1930 (Vol. 61, No. 4), p. 332

Styles, Daniel

Daniel Styles

son of

m.

Mary Waldron

dau. of John Waldron &

Cornelia

Mary Waldron, wife of Daniel Styles, was mentioned in the will dated 4 Aug 1750, of her father, John Waldron of New York, merchant.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VI, 1760-1766, p. 145 (will of John Waldron)

Stiles, Jonathan

Jonathan Stiles son of Isaac Stiles & Hannah Palmer b. 10 March 1688/9 Stratford, CT d. 15 Nov 1758 Morristown, NJ, age 80	m. (1)	Rebecca Canfield dau. of Thomas Canfield, Jr. & b. 28 Jan 1682/3 Milford, CT d. Elizabeth (Taylor?) (widow of John Stiles of Windsor, CT)
	m. (2) (poss)	

He moved from CT to NJ. He was of Hanover, N. J., 1735; of Pequannock, N. J., 1746.

Jonathan Stiles was a Morris County Judge and had been sheriff of the county. He lived in Morristown. Jonathan Stiles, named as a township officer in 1726, probably father of the delegate.

---children of Jonathan Stiles & (1) Rebecca Canfield:

- **Joseph Stiles**, b. 7 Oct 1706 Stratford, CT
- **John Stiles**, b. 8 May 1709 Stratford, CT
- **Thomas Stiles**, b. 13 Dec 1711 Stratford, CT
- **Rebecca Stiles**, b. 14 Sep 1719 Stratford, CT
- **Ephraim Stiles**, b. 12 Feb 1723/4 Stratford, CT

---Sources: *History of Morris County, New Jersey, With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens and Pioneers*, New York: W. W. Munsell & Co., 1882, p. 24; Jacobus, Donald Lines. *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield vol.1*. The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, Connecticut. 1930, p. 587-588

Unplaced Stiles Women:

Elizabeth Styles, b. Ramapo; m. (1) **Johannis Hennion**; m. (2) 30 Dec 1784 Acquackanonk Ref Ch, **William Morris**
Margaret Stiles, m. 26 Feb 1831 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ, **William Parrot**

Still, Stille

See also separate file: Wortendyke

Still, Anna

On 28 February 1801 (recorded 12 September 1805, Bergen Co. V:397) Anna Still of the Township of New Barbadoes, conveyed to Peter S. Still of the same place, for \$100, 1 acre on the E side of Highway, and unspecified amount of land on the W side of Highway, in the Township of New Barbadoes, beginning at land of Michael Sandford; mentioned E side of Highway; Passaic River. Signed by Anna Still. Witnessed by William D. Sandford, Zacharias Sickels.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

[Stille] Cornelis Jacobszen (aka Cornelis Jacobsen Van Vreeland; Cornelis Jacobsen Stille; Stillen; Wortendyke)

Cornelius Jacobszen [Stille] son of Jacob d. 1680 ¹	m. (1) 24 Aug 1642 NYC Ref Ch	Claesje Teunis dau. of d.
	m. (2) 26 July 1659 NYC Ref Ch	Tryntje Walings dau. of

In the (1) marriage record, they were "Cornelis Jacobszen, j.m. Van Vreelandt, en Claesje Theunis, j.d. Van Amsterdam."

In the (2) marriage record, they were: "Cornelis Jacobszen Stille, Wedr, Van Claesje Theunis, en Tryntje Walings, Van Amsterdam."

Cornelis Jacobsen, from Vreelandt, was in New Amsterdam as early as May 1639.

In 1639 there was a Jan Jacobsen and his brother, who was referred to as Cornelius Jacobsen Stille, who leased a house, two horses, and a cow from a James Bronck. A Cornelius Jacobsen Stille (or Van Vreelandt) was said to have lived in New Amsterdam at what is now Chatham Square by 1631. In 1643 Cornelius Jacobsen Stille leased land from Cornelius Van Tienhoven in Smith's valley. In 1647 Cornelius Jacobsen Stille obtained a patent for 28 morgens of land near Pearl street in New Amsterdam that had previously been owned by Wolfert Gerretsen Van Couwenhoven. After Cornelius Jacobsen Stille died in 1680 this farm was occupied by his son Jacob Cornelissen. Some of Cornelius Jacobsen Stille's descendants assumed the surnames Woertendyk and Somerendyk.¹

Tryntje Walings, widow of Cornelis Jacobsen, m. (2) 6 Aug 1686 **Simon Cornell**, widower of Claesje Petit Mangin.

---children of Cornelis Jacobszen & (1) Claesje Teunis:

- **Jacob Corneliszen [Stille]**, bp. 27 Sep 1743 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lysbeth Thys, Hillegond Joris); d. about 1711; m. (1) (banns 11 March 1671 NYC Ref Ch), **Aeltje Fredericks**; m. (2) 6 Feb 1684 NYC Ref Ch,
Marritje Hendrix [Breevoort], widow of Hendr. Bastiaenszen)
- **Aelje [Cornelis]** (Aefje), bp. 2 April 1646 NYC Ref Ch (wit. Hilletje Barents) (father's name in bp. record: Corn. Jacobszen Stillen; no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Neeltje Corneliszen**, bp. 13 Dec 1648 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Janszen, Hester Gerrits, Claertje Gerrits) (father's name in bp. record: "Cornelis Jacobszen Still; no mother's name in bp. record); m. 19 May 1669,
Hendrick Corneliszen [Van Shaick]
- **Janneken Corneliszen [Stille]**, bp. 30 June 1652 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Christiaen Aethomszen, Tryntie Willems) (no mother's name in bp. record); m. 31 March 1675 **Arnout Webbers**, widower of Ariaentje Adriaens
- **Teunis Corneliszen**, bp. 19 March 1656 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Jochemszen, Selitje Fredricks); m. **Annetje Claes**.

---children of Cornelis Jacobsen (Stille) & (2) Tryntje Walings:

- **Waling Corneliszen**, bp. 6 Oct 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cosyn Gerritszen, Vrouwtje Gerrits) (mother's name in bp. record: "Teuntje Walings")
- **Hendrick Corneliszen**, bp. 3 Mar 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Rebecca Idens) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Thymen Corneliszen**, bp. 21 Aug 1672 NYCRefCh (wit: Willem Koeck, Geertje Jans) (mother's name in bp. record: "Teuntie" with no "surname")

---Sources:

[1] Information June 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from Edbow@aol.com;

"Stille, Woertendyk, Somerendyk" by Edwin R. Purple, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1876, p. 49; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Stille, Jacob Corneliszen (descendants were: Stille, Somerendyke, Wortendyke)

Jacob Corneliszen Stille

son of Cornelis Jacobszen [Stille] &

(1) Claesje Theunis

b.

bp. 27 Sep 1643 NYC Ref Ch

d. about 1711

m. (1)

(banns: 11 March 1671

NYC Ref Ch)

m. (2) 6 Feb 1684

NYC Ref Ch

(banns: 12 Jan 1684

NYC Ref Ch)

Aeltje Fredericks [Blauw]

dau. of (prob) Frederick Jansen [Bleu/Blau/Blew] &

Grietje Jans Van Groeningen

b. Brazil

bp. Aug 1649 Ref Ch Recife, Brazil

d. before Feb 1684

Marritje Hendrix [Breevoort]

(widow of **Hendr. Bastiaenszen**)

dau. of (prob) Hendrick Janszen Van Breevoort &

In the (1) marriage record, they were: Jacob Corneliszen Stille, Van N. Jorck, en Aeltje Fredericks, Van Brasiel. Aeltje was born in Brazil where her father was a ship's carpenter. After he died (Frederick), Aeltje's mother, Elsje Jansen, married Jan Pietersze (Van Huysen), also a ship's carpenter.¹

In the Berthold Fernow record of the marriage banns: "11 March 1671. Jacob Cornelissen Stille borne at New Yorck, with Aeltie fredrix born in Brazill, both residing at the farmes on this Island, Present the brides Mother the wife of Jan Pietersen of Gouwanes in the behalfe of hurselpe & Sd. husband."²

In the (2) marriage record, they were: Jacob Corneliszen, Wedr. Van Aeltie Fredrix, woonende aan de groote Kill, en Marritje Hendrix, Wede. Van Hendr. Bartiaenszen, woonende op 't Versche water.

Be aware of another contemporary with a similar name, also married to an Aeltje Fredericks, having children bp. NYC Ref Ch in the approximate same period: Jacobus Cornelius [Sebring].

---children of Jacob Corneliszen Stille & (1) Aeltje Fredericks [Blauw]:

- **Claesje Jacobs** (Stille), bp. 11 Feb 1672 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Corneliszen, Jannetie Cornelis); buried 16 July 1752;

m. (1) 13 Sep 1692 **Reynier Pieterse Quackenbosch**, widower of Lysbeth Masten; m. (2) 25 Aug 1711 **Jacob Koning**, widower of Grietje Pieters

- **Grietje Jacobs** (Stille; Woertendyk), bp. 29 July 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Fredrickszen, Elsje Jans); m. 29 Oct 1697,

Wolfert Webbers, Jr., son of Aernout Webbers and Ariaentje Adriaens

- **Aefje Jacobs** (Eve) (Stille; Woertendyk; Somerendyk), bp. 4 Aug 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent Courten, Styntie

Wessels); m. (1) 27 Dec 1698 **Thomas Shermer** (Shearman?), widower of Frances Waerd; m. (2) 27 March 1712 NYC

Ref Ch, **Samuel Jacobs** (Salomon Jacobsz); m. (3) 3 Dec 1718 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Prys/Price**

- **Frederick Jacobs** (Woertendyk; Somerendyk), bp. 24 Jan 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Still, Hillegond Joris); m. 10

June 1709 **Dievertje Quackenbush**

- (poss) **Cornelia Jacobs**, bp. 26 Apr 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Conradus Van der Beeck, Sara Jans); m. (prob) **Elias Smith**.

---children of Jacob Corneliszen Stille & (2) Marritje Hendrix Breevoort:

- **Cornelis Jacobse** (Woertendyk); bp. 15 Mar 1685 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aernoudt Webber, Grietie Cornelis); m. 13 April

1710 **Jenneke Peers** (Pearson), dau. of William Pearson & Grietje Kierson

- **Jannetje Jacobs** (Woertendyk; Somerendyk), bp. 16 Mar 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Dirxzen op Hoboken,

Annetje Claes); m. 10 June 1709 **David Mandeviel**

- **Frans Jacobse**, bp. 24 July 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Janszen Van Langendyck, Belitie Hendricks)

- **Rachel Jacobs Stille** (Wortendyke), bp. 17 Apr 1692 NYCRefCh (wit: Hendrick Janszen, Aefje Cornelis); m. 3 April 1713

Hackensack Ref Ch, **Jan Leslie**

---Sources:

[1] Information online Nov 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Cynthia <RV4cats@aol.com>;

[2] Fernold, Berthold. The Records of New Amsterdam 1653-1674, Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens;

"Stille, Woertendyk, Somerendyk" by Edwin R. Purple, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1876, p. 50; Purple, "Breevoort" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1876, p. 59; Baptisms in the Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902, Vol. I, p. 191; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Still, Peter S.

Peter S. Still

On 28 February 1801 (recorded 12 September 1805, Bergen Co. V:397) Anna Still of the Township of New Barbadoes, conveyed to Peter S. Still of the same place, for \$100, 1 acre on the E side of Highway, and unspecified amount of land on the W side of Highway, in the Township of New Barbadoes, beginning at land of Michael Sandford; mentioned E side of Highway; Passaic River. Signed by Anna Still. Witnessed by William D. Sandford, Zacharias Sickels.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Stillwell See separate file: Stillwell

Stiltheer, Alexander (Stiltheel) See: Stultheer, Alexander

Stimer, Gabriel See Heymer

Stinson, Andrew

Andrew Stinsen m.
son of

Henrica Bartolf (Henderickie)
dau. of Guilliam Bertholf &
Osseltie Westervelt

bp. The four daughters listed below (Elizabeth, Maria, Jane, and Sally) were all bp. the same day in (prob) 1799.

---children of Andrew Stinson & Henrica Bertolf:

- **Elizabeth Stinson**, b. 5 Sep 1791; bp. (no date) Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Alsatje Bartolf, Rachel Bennet, wife of John Bartolf)
- **Maria Stinson**, b. 15 July 1793; bp. (no date) Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Alsatje Bartolf, Rachel Bennet, wife of John Bartolf)
- **Jane Stinson**, b. 24 May 1796; bp. (no date) Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Alsatje Bartolf, Rachel Bennet, wife of John Bartolf)
- **Sally Stinson**, b. 21 March 1798; bp. (no date) Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Alsatje Bartolf, Rachel Bennet, wife of John Bartolf)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 352

Stites, John

John Stites m. (prob) **Anna**

On 1 April 1804 (recorded 14 December 1805, Bergen Co. W:297) John Simonson of Richmond County, NY, and Getty, his wife, conveyed to Jacob Ackerman of Bergen County, yeoman, for £390, 10 shillings, 48-8/10 acres in the Township of Patterson in the County of Bergen at a place called Wagra; corner tract of 131 acres formerly of John Francis Ryerson and Derick Ryerson which John Simonson purchased of John Stites who purchased of Executors of Samuel Brooks who purchased of Benjamin Shotwell who purchased of the Commissioners of Bergen County, beginning corner of John Goetschius. Signed by John Simonson, Gitty Simonson. Witnessed by Abner Baker, Ann Simonson.¹

On 1 April 1804 (recorded 27 May 1805, Bergen Co. U:225) John Siminon of Richmond County, New York, and Gitty, his wife, joiner, conveyed to John Goetschius of Bergen County, yeoman, for £97, 10 shillings, 12-2/10 acres int he Township of Patterson at Wagra, adjoining N part of tract of 131 acres formerly of John Francis Ryerson and Derick Ryerson which said John Simonson purchased of John Stites who purchased of the Executors; Samuel Brooks who purchased of Benjamin Shotwell who purchased of the Commissioners of Forfeiture. Signed by John Simonson, Gitty Simonso. Witnessed by Abner Baker, Anne Simonson.¹

On 10 April 1806 (recorded 13 May 1806, Bergen Co. X:405) Anne Stite of Barbadoes Neck, conveyed to George Whitfield of the same place, for £38, 2 acres more or less, a tract back of Abraham P. Sandford's land; Michael Sandford. Signed by Anne Stite (her mark). Witnessed by Garret Haugwort, Michael Sandford (his mark).¹

On 6 December 1805 (recorded 13 May 1806, Bergen Co. X:416) Widow Anna Stite and Peter S. Stite of New Barbadoes, conveyed to Abraham P. Sandford of the same place, for \$100, 1-1/2 acres in the Township of New Barbadoes, near Passaic River; mentioned land of Michael Sandford; Stephen Francisco, deceased. Signed by Anna Stite (her mark), Peter S. Stite (his mark), Luetisha Stite (her mark). Witnessed by John Bush, Abraham Tuers.¹

---children of John Stite & Anna

- (prob) **Peter S. Stite**, m. **Luetisha -?-** [Letitia?].

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Stites, Richard

Richard Stites m. (1)
d. 1700/01 Westbury, Long Island, NY
m. (2) 14 May 1668
NY

-?-
d.
Mary/Maria Underhill
(widow of **Thomas Nayler**)
dau. of (poss) Humphrey Underhill &
(2) -?- Hall
bp. 15 Nov 1640 Clifford Chambers,
Gloucestershire, England
d. after 1700 prob. Westbury, L.I.

Mary was the sister of Capt. Humphrey Underhill. Humphrey Underhill and his sister, Mary, came to New Amsterdam at the invitation of their uncle, Thomas Hall.¹ Mary had one child with her first husband: Thomas Naylor, bp. 18 April 1667

NYC Ref Ch, with great uncle Thomas Hall and Hilligond Joris as sponsors. No further record found.

Stites had been previously married and had at least one son, Henry, b ca 1662 at Hempstead, LI, NY (NYG&B Record 107:65). Richard is mentioned in the Hempstead Town Records, and in the 1698 census of that place we find Richard, Mary, Margaret, Mary, John and William Stites (Ibid., 45:63-4). On Nov. 6, 1700 Richard Stites of Westbury in Hempstead made his will, which was probated Mar. 5, 1700/1 (Ibid., 65:248). He left to his wife Mary a third of the personal estate, stock, etc. To son John, 22 acres besides that which he has had; to son Benjamin £10. To my son Henry and his two sons each a yearling, besides what I have given him; to son William 100 acres at Millstone Rock already given him. To daughter Rebecah 20s. to be paid to her husband Robert Denge. Residue of personal estate to daughters Margaret and Mary. Overseers Nathaniel Pearsall and William Willis. Witnesses Samuel, Silas and John Titus.

---children of Richard Stites & (1)

• **Henry Stites**, b. about 1662 Hempstead, NY

---children of Richard Stites & (2) Mary Underhill:

• **Benjamin Stites**, b. about 1670; d. 1732 Cape May, NJ; m. **Elizabeth -?-**

• **Rebecca Stites**, m. **Robert Denge, Jr.** of Westbury, NY. 1698 census shows sons Robert and Richard.

• **John Stites**, of town of Hempstead, LINY, d intestate and brother Henry was appointed administrator Sep. 18, 1701 (*New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* 65:248).

• **William Stites**, b 1676 d 1727 Springfield, NJ m **Mary -?-**. b 1677 d 1728; for descendants see *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* 26:165f.

• **Margaret Stites**, unnm. in 1700.

• **Mary Stites**, unnm. in 1700.

---Sources: Frost, Josephine C., *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 4, 1932, p. 1, 3; Deats, Edwin R., *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 6, Baltimore, Maryland:Gateway PressInc., 1980, p. 1073

Stites, William

William Stites

m.

Mary

son of Richard Stites &

dau. of

(2) Mary Underhill

b. 1676

b.

d. 1727 Springfield, NJ

d.

In his will, dated 5 May 1727 Hempstead, Long Island, New York Colony, now residing in Elizabeth Town; mentioned wife Mary and son John heirs and executors of real and personal estate. Witnesses--John Blanchard junior, William Denman, Simon Searing. Proved September 14, 1727. 1727 June 2. Inventory of the personal estate, £443.6.-; made by John Mott and Mordecai Lester. 1727 ---. Another inventory of the personal estate of William Stits, but endorsed William Stiles, and made by Simon Saring and Edward Serls, places the value at £63.8.

---children of William Stites & Mary

• **John Stites**

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I, 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 442 (will of William Stites/Stits)

Stives, Samuel

Samuel Stives

m.

Rachel Van Winkle

---children of Samuel Stives & Rachel Van Winkle:

• **Simeon Stives**, b. 4 May 1761; bp. 7 June 1761 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Gideon Van Winkel, Lidia Van Winkel)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

Stivers See: Styvers, Stivers

Stoffels, Gerrit See: Van Zandt, Gerrit Stoffels (m. Lysbeth Cornelis)

Stoffelszen, Gerrit

Gerrit Stoffelszen

m.

Lysbeth Gerrits

---children of Gerrit Stoffelszen & Lysbeth Gerrits:

• **Herman Gerrits**, bp. 10 June 1674 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Josias Gerrits**, bp. 29 Oct 1676 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Laurentszen, Elsje Laurens)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Stoffelszen, Jacob

Jacob Stoffelszen

m. (1)

Vrouwtje Ides

son of

dau. of

m. (2)

Tryntie Jacobs Walings (Catherine)

(banns 17 Aug 1657

(widow of **Jacob Walingen Van Winkle**)

NYC Ref Ch)

dau. of

b. about 1621

d. 11 May 1677

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (2) marriage banns, they were: Jacob Stoffelszen, Wedr. Van Vrouwte Idea, en Tryntje Jacobs, Wede Van Jacob Walingen.

1668 March 31. Confirmatory Patent Govr Carterett to Katherin, formerly the widow of Jacob Walingen Van Hoorn, now the widow of Jacob Stoffelsen, for land between Gamoenepaw and the Kill van Kol on the S. of Hendrick Jansen Van Schalkwyck, 25 morgen, Dutch measure.¹

Tryntje Jacobs m. (3) abt. 1668, **Michael Tades [Van Idersteyne]**; m. (4) 15 March 1671 Bergen Ref Ch, **Caspar Steynmets**.

---children of Jacob Stoffelszen & (2) Tryntje Walings:

• **Stoffel Jacobszen**, bp. 29 Dec 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ide Corneliszen, Claes Janszen, Annetje Cornelis)

---Sources:

[1] *Archives of the State of New Jersey, First Series: Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey*, Volume XXI; Calendar of Records in the Office of the Secretary of State, 1664-1703; edited by William Nelson; Paterson NJ, 1899, p. 3; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Stocker, Charles Wesley

Charles W. Stocker
son of

m. about 1886

Josephine Hagadorn

dau. of Abram Hagadorn &
Anna M. Tilfort

b. Feb 1860 NY (Feb 1857 NY¹)

d. 1926

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

b. Jan 1867 NY

d. May 1934 Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

They moved from Brooklyn, NY to Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ by 1893. They lived in Allendale, possibly on West Allendale Avenue or Maple Street (in 1893 called Free Trade Avenue), at the time of the 1900 Federal Census. They were listed in the Saddle River Borough Census in June 1905, living in a house they owned. They lived on East Allendale Avenue, Allendale, in a house they rented, at the time of the 1910 Federal Census. Living in the same dwelling were their daughter, May, and her husband, William H. Ackerman. The owner of the house, also living there, was Tema M. Ware.

He was a lawyer and a broker. He was on the Allendale Board of Education in 1900 and was appointed Borough Recorder 23 Mar 1899.

She was a trained nurse.

Living with them at the time of the 1900 Federal Census was a boarder, (Dr.) Godfrey Pittis.

Josephine Hagadorn's sister m. (1) Thomas Beall, and (2) as his second wife, Albert A. L. Zabriskie.

---children of Charles W. Stocker & Josephine Hagadorn:

• **May Alida Stocker**, b. Oct 1886 Brooklyn, NY; d. 1 Feb 1922 Allendale; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ; m. 6

Nov 1907 Allendale, **William H. Ackerman**

• **Morgan R. Stocker** (or Morgan Wesley Stocker), b. Mar 1890 NY. He lived in Buffalo, NY in Feb 1922.

• **Rita L. Stocker**, b. April 1895 NJ; m. **Arthur Henry**. They lived on East Allendale Avenue in Allendale in May 1934.

---Sources:

[1] 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Saddle River Borough, Dwelling #6, Family #6; Allendale Historical Society Files; 1895 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #104, family #11; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, Dwelling #111, family #118; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #189, family #211; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 47

Stockholm See separate file: Stockholm

Stoffels, Gerrit See: Van Laer, Gerrit Stoffels

Stoffels, Gerrit (m. Lysbeth Cornelis) See: Van Zant, Gerrit Stoffels

Stoffels, Jacob

Jacob Stoffels

m

Tryntje Jacobs

---children of Jacob Stoffels & Tryntje Jacobs:

• **Jacobus Jacobszen**, bp. 28 Jan 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes Verleth, Elsje Thymens)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Stokam, William

William Stokam

m. 22 June 1802

Phebe Simpkins

b.

b. 13 Sep 1782

d. about 1810

d. 31 July 1855

buried

buried Mahopac Falls, Carmel, NY

---Sources: Information online March 2002, NY Westchester List, from Kay Allen AG <allenk@pacbell.net>; Information online March 2002, NY Westchester List, from Mark Simpkins <simpkins@bigplanet.com>

Stokum, Samuel

Samuel Stokum
son of
b.
---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 85; Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript)

m. 9 Jan 1824
Saddle Riv. Luth Ch
(also rec. at Saddle
River Ref Ch)

Ann Hickeson
dau. of
b.

Stokum, William
William Stokum
son of
b.
---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 85; Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript)

m. 28 Aug 1824
Saddle Riv. Luth Ch
(also rec. at Saddle
River Ref Ch)

Wyntie Post
dau. of
b.

Stokes, Hiram
Hiram Stokes
son of
---Sources: Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript)

m. 27 Jan 1827
Saddle River Ref Ch

Jane Hyns
dau. of

Stolz See: Shultz, Sholtz

Stolz, Stults, etc. See separate file: Stols, Stults

Stoon, Richard
Richard Stoon
son of

m. (1)
m. (2) 31 May 1713
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 15 May 1713
NYC Ref Ch)

-?-
dau. of
Ariaantje Van der Graaf (Van Rhoon; Van Roen)
(widow of **Andries Douw**)
dau. of (poss) Reynier Josiasen Van Roen &
Constantia Vander Swalme
b. Sluis, Vlaanderen

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Richard Stoon, Wedr. uit O. Engelt. met Ariaantje Van der Graaf, Wed. V. Andries Douw, V. N. York.
---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Stoothoff See separate file: Stoothoff

Storms See separate file: Storm/Storms

Stout See separate file: Stout

Stoutenburgh See separate file: Stoutenburgh

Stover, Charles Arthur
Charles Arthur Stover
b. 1870
d. 1939
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 89

m.

Mabel Runyon
b. 1873
d. 1926
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

Strader, Johannes
From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) (Vol. III, p. 404, chart)...19 August 1763...Board executed lease at Romopock to Johanes Strader, lot no. 244, 100 acres at 30 s, 13 August 1763.

Strahan, William
William Strahan
son of
b. Ireland

m.

Ann Daily
dau. of
b. Ireland

They lived in Hackensack at the time of the 1860 Federal Census.

---children of William Strahan & Ann Daily:

- **Elizabeth Strahan**, b. 1853/4 NJ
- **John Herring Strahan**, b. 1856 NJ
- **William Strahan**, b. 1857/8 NJ
- **Thomas Strahan**, b. May 1860 NJ
- **James Strahan**, b. 4 April 1862 Hackensack, NJ
- **Jane E. Strahan**

---Sources: Strahan Post April 1996 on America Online from BradHurley@aol.com

Strak, Willem

Willem Strak

m.

Elisabeth

---children of Willem Strak & Elisabeth

- **Elisabeth Strak**, b. 13 Sep 1775; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Strak, Maria Frank) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Pieter Hendrik Strak**, b. 28 March 1778; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Welken & wife)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Strang See separate file: Strang

Stratemaker, Straut See separate file: Stratemaker, Straut

Stratton, Richard

Richard Stratton
son of

m.

Elizabeth Edwards

dau. of William Edwards &
Anne

d. before June 1676

d.

In his will, he wrote: Richard Stratton, of East Hampton, Suffolk County, being in my perfect mind and understanding. I leave to my eldest son, Richard, my two 6 acre Home Lots of the Second Division, bounded north by Lieutenant Talmadge, and south by Thomas Osborn, Jr. I leave to my second son, Thomas, 6 acres out of my home lot at the rear of its addition, the whole breadth, the lane on one side, and the land of William Fithian on the other, Also my 6 acre lot which belonged to my allotment lying the farthest lot beyond Abraham Hawkes. I leave to my two sons above named equally, all my lands east and west, except my land at the Little Plains, and 6 acres at the 2 mile Harbour. I leave to my four sons, Richard, Thomas, Benjamin, and Isaac, all my meadows and Commonage. I leave to my wife Elizabeth, my home lot and housing during her life, and then to my youngest sons, Benjamin and Isaac, with all the land at the Little Plain, and 6 acres at 2 mile Harbour. I leave to my eldest son, Richard, ú30, when he comes of age, and to my daughter Elizabeth, ú20. Mentions "my father in law, William Edwards," "my brother, John Stratton Jr." Dated April 7, 1674. Witnesses, Thomas James, Williams Edwards. Proved at Court of Sessions. June, 1676.

Elizabeth Edwards m. (2) **-?- Baker.**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, page 413 (will of Richard Stratton)

Streeter, Edward

Edward Streeter
son of

m. 25 Nov 1891
South Schraalenburgh
(Bergenfield)

Ella Herring

dau. of

---Sources: South Schraalenburgh Marriages, in Bergen County Genealogical Society collection

Streight, Christian (Christian Streith)

Christian Streight
son of Johann Leonhardt
Streit
bp. 24 Mar 1672 Kirkberg
(Germany)

m. (1) 3 Nov 1696
Kettenbach Ch.
(Germany)

m. (2) 3 Feb 1705
Neessbach
(Nauheim Ch)

m. (3)

Elisabetha Catharina

Saufhaub

dau. of Johannes Saufhaub
d. 8 Nov 1704

Anna Eva Lorcher

dau. of Hans Wilherm Lorcher

b. 18 May 1678

Marien Ursula (Maria Etsels; Ursula)

Christian Streight came to the Ramapo Tract about 1710 with the group of German Palatine immigrants. The group of Palatine families first lived near Newburgh, NY where they worked on a government naval stores project. When the project failed, the Palatines were left on their own. Johann Dietrich Wanamaker, one of the Palatine group, made arrangements with Peter Fauconnier to move to the Ramapo area (the Island section of Mahwah). On 3 April 1713 they rented a boat to bring them and their possessions down the river, arriving 8 April 1713. Family heads among the group included Johann Dietrich

Wanamaker, Peter Wanamaker, Nicholas and Conrad Meissinger, Christian Straight, Adam Miller, Michael Storr, Heinrich Schmidt, and Conrad Linus.

Christian was noted in the Ramapo Account Books in 1713, He and his wife and eight children were in Hackensack ca. 1716/17 (Simmdendinger Register). A letter dated 12 Apr 1729 from James Alexander to Daniel Shoemaker notes that Christian Straet was to be allowed to settle on Alexander's lands, along with Hendrick Smith and Coenraadt Moisinger (Alexander Papers, NY Hist. Soc.).

He was a smith (as noted in at least two records).

Christian's 3rd wife, Maria Ursula, joined the West Camp Lutheran Church at Newtown 12 June 1712 and was noted as Epis.

The Streights seem to have left [the Ramapo area]. One of their sons, Leonard, was in Bedminster Township, Somerset County, by 1758.¹

---children of Christian Streight & (1) Elisabetha Catharina Saufhauß:

- **Anna Catharina Streight**, b. 23 Aug 1697; bp. Nauheim Ch.; Catharina and Anna Maria Streit were conf. together at Newtown 12 June 1712 (West Camp Luth Ch); m. 28 June 1720 at Remobuch (NYC Luth Ch) **Johannes Müller** (Miller). They had ch. bp. Hackensack 1723, with "Christiaan Stryt" and "Orsel, his wife" as wit.
- **Anna Maria Streight**, conf. Newtown 12 June 1712 (West Camp Luth. Ch.); m. 17 May 1722 NYC Luth Ch **Lucas Dippel**
- **Margaretha Catharina Streight**, b. 29 Oct 1702; d. 11 Dec 1703.
- **Johann Jacob Streight**, b. 15 Oct 1704; bp. Nauheim Ch. Jacob Strait received land in 1730 (Bounds of the Tract upon Mine Brook in the Alexander Papers, as found in Albany Protocol, p. 144). m. **Antje -?-;** Jacob Streight and Antje his wife were godparents for Jacob, son of Hinrich Schutse and Margareth, bp. 19 Oct. 1738 NYC Luth Ch. (at Hackensack)

---children of Christian Streight & (2) Anna Eva Lorcher:

- **Maria Catharina Streight**, b. 21 Nov 1705 at Neesbach
- **Georg Peter Streight**, bp. 25 Mar 1708 Kettenbach Ch.

---children of Christian Streight & (3) Maria Ursula:

- **Maria Magdalena Streight**, bp. 30 Nov 1712 at NY (NYC Luth Ch)
- **Margrita Strÿt** (Anna Margaretha Streight), bp. 14 Nov 1714 Hackensack (wit: Pieter Wandemaker; Margrita, wife of Koenradt Miggiel; Margrit Leynen) (also rec. NYC Luth Ch with sp: Johan Peter Wannamaecker, Anna Margareta Meysingers, and A. Marg. Lein)
- **Charlotta Eleonora Streight**, b. 15 Mar 1716 at Mauwee [Mahwah]; bp. at Remobuch (NY Luth Ch) (sp: the son of Cunrad Freidericks and Charlotta Eleanora...)
- **Anna Katharina Streydt**, b. 13 July 1717 at Remobuch; bp. at Hackensack (NY Luth Ch) (sp: Anna Katharina, wife of Henrich Schmidt, and Dieterich Wannamacker)
- **Elisabetha Streight**, b. Feb 1719 at Remobuch; bp. 2 June 1719 at Remobuch, NY Luth Ch (sp: Niclaes Mysinger and Anna Elisabeth Schencken)
- **Johann Leonhardt Streight** (Leonard Streight), b. 28 July 1720 at Remobuch; bp. Hackensack (NYC Luth Ch) (sp: Cunrad Lein and wife Margareta); m. 29 July 1748 **Catharine Römer** (Ryemer/Remer). Johann Leonhardt Streit was a vestryman at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pluckemin, N.J. 1767-1772 (New Germantown Churchbook).

---Sources:

[1] Bischoff, Henry, and Mitchell Kahn, *From Pioneer Settlement to Suburb. A History of Mahwah, New Jersey, 1700-1976*, reprint 2005 Mahwah Historical Society, p. 41; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Jones, Henry Z., Jr., *The Palatine Falatine Families of New York*, 1985, Vol. II, p. 1011; Bristow, John, "This Month in Mahwah History" in *The Home and Store News*, 8 Aug 1990; "Some Early Records of the Lutheran Church, New York" published in *Holland Society Yearbook*, 1903, p. 66, 72

Streight, Jacob (Johann Jacob Streit)

Jacob Streight
son of Christian Streight &
Elisabetha Catharina Saufhauß
b. 15 Oct 1704

m.

Antje
dau. of

b.

Jacob Streight and Antje his wife were godparents for Jacob, son of Hinrich Schutse and Margareth, bp. 19 Oct. 1738 NYC Luth Ch. (at Hackensack)

Strickland, Elijah

Elijah Strickland
son of

m. 4 July 1814
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Eliza Quereau
dau. of

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992);

Strickland, John

John Strickland
son of

m. 24 Jan 1802
Tappan Ref Ch
"both "of Clarkstown"

Elizabeth Smith
dau. of

---children of John Strickland & Elizabeth Smith:

- **Laurena Strickland**, b. 21 Nov 1802; bp. 26 Dec 1802 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Charlotte Remsen Strickling**, b. 12 Dec 1806; bp. 24 Oct 1812 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Catherine Pye)

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899*, Kinship 1998

Strickland, Jonathan

Jonathan Strickland

1 July 1678 (Newtown Town Records) -- Land laid out for Jonathand Strickland & his son-in-law Gabriel Linch. All the brocken meadows between the wolf swamp & the narrow passafe are laid out to Thomas Wandell.¹

27 Sep 1680 (Newtown Town Records) -- Gabiel Linch, blacksmith, discharges father-in-law Jonathan Strickland of all debts.¹

---Sources:

[1] Canfield, Amos, "Town Records of Newtown, Long Island" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1933 (Vol. 64, No. 1), p. 32, 33;

Stridells/Stridles, Gabriel See: Thompson, Gabriel

Stringham, Samuel

Samuel Stringham

m.

Hannah Thorne

dau. of Samuel Thorne, Jr. &
Hannah Hinchman

son of

d. before 14 May 1752

d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Samuel Stringham, of the town of Flushing, gent, being this 15 of March, 1752, very sick and weak. I leave to my wife Hannah 1/2 of my house and farm and stock and utensils, "and 1/2 of my negro man, Freak," so long as she remains my widow; Also a negro wench, and my riding chair, and all movables, except as herein disposed of. I leave to my son Samuel 1/2 of my house and farm and stock, "and 1/2 of my negro man Freak," and after the death of my wife he is to have the whole of the houses and lands; Also a negro man, "James," and a bed and furniture. I leave to my daughter Hannah two beds and furniture, and one round table, one dozen chairs, two Tramel, one trunk, 1/2 dozen silver table spoons, and £180, and 1/3 of all my linnen, and she is to live in the house so long as she remains unmarried. I leave to my daughter, Sarah Bowne, £80, and 1/3 of my linnen. I make my wife and my son Samuel, and my daughter Hannah, and my son-in-law, Daniel Bowne, executors. Witnesses, Samuel Cornell, John Suydam, William Talman. Proved, May 14, 1752.

---children of Samuel Stringham & Hannah Thorne:

• **Hannah Stringham**, m. **Daniel Bowne**

• **Samuel Stringham**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, pages 386 & 387 (will of Samuel Stringham)

Strock, William

William Strock

m.

Lena Kelly

---children of William Strock & Lena Kelly:

• **Hannah Strock**, b. 9 Jan 1807; bp. 2 Aug 1807 Kakiat Ref Ch

---Sources: *Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY*, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper

Strock, William

William Strock

m.

Leah

---children of William Strock & Leah

• **John Kelly Strock**, b. 8 Mar 1821; bp. 5 June 1821 Saddle Riv. Luth Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ* (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Strong See separate file: Strong

Strycker, Striker See separate file: Strycker, Striker

Stubey, Andries See: Stuckey, Andre/Andries

Stuart See separate file: Stewart/Stuart

Stuckey, Andre

Andre Stuckey

m.

Francoise Chentrier

Marie Chintrier, wife of Saviott Broussard, alias Deschamps, who obtained letters of denization, March 12, 1696; and Francoise Chentrier, widow of Andr, Stuckey, 1707, were perhaps of the same family with Charles Buretel's wife, Elizabeth Chintrier.

---Sources: Information April 2005 from Sharilyn Whitaker ,sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Patents, Albany, N. Y., Vol. VII., p. 9 and Records of the French Church in New York

Stuckey, Andries (Andre)

Andre/Andries Stuckey m.

Maria Broussard (Brossard; Bressert; Brounard)

---children of Andres/Andries Stuckey & Maria Broussard:

- **Andre Gabriel Stokey**, bp. 29 June 1702 NYC French Ch (wit: Andre Stockey, Francoise Stokey)
- **Jean Stukey**, bp. 17 Oct 1703 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Aubyneau, Marie Brossard)
- **Isaac Stuckey**, bp. 30 Oct 1704 NYC French Ch (wit: Francois Aubyneau & wife Mariane)
- **Marie Stuckey**, bp. 17 March 1706 NYC French Ch (wit: Thomas Bayeux, Susanne Papin wid. Elie Boudinot); apparently d.y.
- **Benjamin Stuckey**, bp. 22 Feb 1708 NYC French Ch (wit: Benjamin DHariette, Marie Boudinot)
- **Elias Stubey**, bp. 13 Feb 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Elias Bodinot, Susanna d'Aval)
- **Magdalena Stukkey**, bp. 21 May 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Dessenne, Magdalena Bager)
- **Anne Stuckey**, bp. 9 March 1712 NYC French Ch (wit: Andre Fresneau, Anne de Lancey)
- **Marie Anne Stuckey**, bp. 27 Sep 1713 NYC French Ch (wit: David Minvielle, Anne DHariette)
- **Marie Stuckey**, bp. 20 Nov 1715 NYC French Ch (wit: Michael Stuckey, Marie Moyonjr)
- **Blanche Stuckey**, bp. 8 March 1719 NYC French Ch (wit: Piette Valette, Blanche Hett)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Stulls See separate file: Stols, Stults

Stultheer, Alexander (Stiltheer; Sander Stilteel)

Alexander Stultheer m. 10 Feb 1663
son of NYC Ref Ch

Maria Borgers/Burchardt
dau. of

In their marriage record, they were: Alexander Stilteel, jm van Duynkercken; Maria [Borgers] Burchhardts, jd van Amsterdam. in N. Nederlt.

Alexander Stultheer, Warner Wessels, and Marrantie Bürgers witnessed the baptism 2 April 1684 NYC Ref Ch, of Elias, son of Borger Joris & Engeltje Mans.

---children of Alexander Stultheer

- **Francyntje Stultheer**, m. (banns 17 Oct 1683 NYC Ref Ch), **Jan Wesselszen**
 - **Lysbeth Stilteel**, bp. 22 Feb 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joris Burgerszen, Marrantie Lievens); m. **Gerret de Boog**
- Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books*

Sturm, John See separate file: Storm Storm, John

Sturr See separate file: Sturr

Styvers, Stivers

Styvers, -?-

-?- Styvers m.
son of

Jemima Bishop
dau. of (prob) John Bishop &
Susannah

Susannah Bishop of the Manor of Phillipsburgh, in her will, dated 12 June 1763, probated 10 Sep 1763, left to son John, "my Bible." Rest of property to children Sarah Lyons, Susannah Ryder, **Jemima Styvers**, Ann Wildby, Rebeca Drake, and Thomas, and grand daughter Jemima Lyons.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Early Wills of Westchester County, New York from 1664 to 1784....with Genealogical and Historical Notes, 1898, p. 201 (will of Susannah Bishop of the Manor of Phillipsburgh)

Stivers, Jeremiah

Jeremiah Stivers

1761 -- Then laid out a road beginning at ye post road at Elbert Artsers running to Joseph Hitchcocks between Jeremiah Stivers and Joseph Gidneys to ye road that comes from North Casel and marked on ye east side of ye road and allowed ye road to be three rods.¹

Jeremiah Stivers was chosen pound master of Philipsburgh, at a town meeting 7 April 1778 (also chosen commisioner of public roads and poundmaster 6 April 1779).¹

---Sources: "The Town Book of the Manor of Philipsburgh" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, July 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 3), p. 210, 212, 213

Stivers, John G.

John G. Stivers m.
son of

Eleanor Cashow
dau. of John Cashow/Cassou &
Mary

---Sources: Mott, Hopper Striker, "Some DeGrove Posterity" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1906, p. 227;

Stivers, Levi (Stuyvers)

Levi Stivers

m.

Rachel Van Winkle

---*children of Levi Stivers & Rachel Van Winkle*:

- **Maria Stuyvers**, b. 25 Dec 1748; bp. 29 Jan 1749 Second River Ref Ch (Belleville) (wit: Willem Van Emburgh, Marieg Van Winkelen)

---Sources: *Second River Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms*, read March 1999 on Carol Swinhart's web page, <http://www.greenapple.com/~cshart/SR1727-1729.html>

Stivers, Robert

Robert Stivers

d. before 26 Feb 1707

Robert Stivers, of Eastchester, blacksmith, d. intestate. Letters [of administration] granted to his son in law Richard Currey of Eastchester 26 Feb 1707.¹

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Early Wills of Westchester County, New York from 1664 to 1784...with Genealogical and Historical Notes*, 1898, p. 21 (estate of Robert Stivers);

Stivers, Robert

Robert Stivers

m.

Rebecca Yeats

10 June 1714 -- Robert Stivers, late of Eastchester, carpenter, acknowledges to have received from father-in-law, John Yeats of Flushing; full satisfaction of all portions of money due his wife Rebecca. (Liber E, Westchester Land Records, p. 82)¹

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y. Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1921 (Vol. 52, No. 1), p. 75;

Stuyvers, Samuel

Samuel Stuyvers

m.

Rachel Van Winkle

---*children of Samuel Stuyvers & Rachel Van Winkle*:

- **Maria Stuyvers**, b. 25 Dec 1748; bp. 29 Jan 1749 Second River (Belleville) Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van Emburg, Maria Van Winkel)
- **Gideon Van Winkel Stuyvers**, b. 2 July 1750; bp. 22 July 1750 Second River (Belleville) Ref Ch (wit: Gideon Van Winkel, Jannetje Koeiemans)

---Sources: "Baptismal Register of Second River (Belleville) Dutch Reformed Church, 1727-1794" in *The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, beginning Vol. III, No. 2, October 1927, p. 43

Stuyvesant See separate file: Stuyvesant

Styles See: Stiles

Stynmets See separate file: Steinmets, Stynmets

Sualje See: Cavalier; Chevelier
See also separate file: Sorley, Sarley

Suffern See separate file: Suffern

Suire, Jean

Jean Suire

m.

Anna

d.

d. before 3 June 1728

In her will, she wrote: In the fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord, George II, annoque Domini, 1727. I, Anna Suire, of New Rochelle, in Westchester County. For the disposal of such worldly estate as God in his great mercy has given me. I leave the same to the five children of my daughter Angeltie, wife of John Marioge, and to Aman Guion, son of my daughter Margaret, wife of Aman Guion, Sr. That is to say, £12 to every one of the children of my daughter Angeltie, wife of John Marioge, and £12 to Aman Guion, son of my daughter Margaret, wife of Aman Guion, Sr. And if anything remain it is to be divided among them. I leave to the Poor of the French Church of New Rochelle, ≈13. I make my friends, Aman Guion, Anthony Lepinard, and Henry Chadeayne, executors. Witnesses, Andrew Foucault, Derick Schurman, Jacob Schurman.

Codicil. (Written in the French Language.) Ce jourdhuy. Troiseme mai, en l'an de Nostre Seigneur. Mil, Sept Vingt huit. This day the third of May, in the year of our Lord 1728. I, Anne Suire, widow of Mr. Jean Suire, of New Rochelle, in Westchester County, being sick in body. Considering the good services that Marie Breare, widow of Pierre Breare, has rendered me, and which I hope she will render to me until the time of my decease, and for her care in my sickness, I leave her half of all my clothes and my green cloak, also the little Cabinet (cupboard), and a chair and six shillings. I also leave six shillings to the

widow of Mr. Charles Forester. And I desire that this codicil to my last will and testament shall be executed by my executors. Witnesses, Gallaudet, Zacharie Angevine, Samuel Gillott. Proved, June 3, 1728.

---children of Jean Suire & Anna

• **Caesar Suire**, d. before 3 June 1728. In his will, he wrote: August 16, 1721. I, Caesar Suire, of New Rochelle, in Westchester County, yeoman. I leave to my dear mother, Anne Suire, all my estate, real and personal, during her life. After her decease I leave all to my sister Angelica, wife of John Marioge, and to my nephew, Aman Guion, son of my sister Margaret and Aman Guion. I make my dear mother, Anne Suire, executor. Witnesses, Henry Shadden (Chadeayne), Josias Le Conte, John Tudor. Proved, June 3, 1728. The executrix having died without having the will proved. Letters of Administration are granted to Aman Guion, same date.

• **Engeltie Suire** (Angelica), m. **John Marioge**

• **Margaret Suire**, m. **Aman Guion, Sr.**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, page 81 & 82 (will of Anna Suire), Ibid., Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, page 82 (will of Caesar Suire)

Sullivan, Patrick (Sulivan)

Patrick Sullival

---children of Patrick Sullivan

• **Jacob Sulivan**, bp. 16 Nov 1783 So. Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ]*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Sullivan, Terrence (?) (Teren Colivin)

?Terrence Sullivan?

m.

Polly Doremus

---children of Terrence Sullivan & Polly Doremus:

• **Marean [Sullivan?]**, b. 24 March 1807; bp. 26 Apr 1807 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Peter Van Aule; en Jenney Dooremus)

---Sources: Nelson, William, *History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ]*, 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808

Superius, Michiel (D. Michiel Superiur)

Michiel Superius

m.

Anna Duurcoop (Annetje Duurkoop)

---children of Michiel Superius & Anna Duurcoop:

• **Cornelis Michielsz**, bp. 21 Dec 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Corn. Van Ruyven, Secret., Hillegond Megapolensis)

• **Hillegond Michielsz**, bp. 14 Aug 1661 NYC Ref Ch (at the General's Bowery) (wit: Thaems Favidszen, Wyntie Van der Ven)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Suppener, Christian (Supaner)

Christian Suppener

m.

Polly Symeson (Mary Simonson)

---children of Christian Suppener & Polly Symeson:

• **Isaac Supaner**, b. 7 May 1792; bp. 24 June 1792 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Doremus, Hannah Norred)

• **Abraham Suppener**, b. 13 Sep 1794; bp. 30 Nov 1794 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Van Der Hoef, Marretje Nieuwkerk)

• **Sarah Soupenaar**, b. 30 Nov 1798; bp. 3 Feb 1799 Second River Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Van der Hoef, Margaret Van der Hoef)
 ---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977* (reprinted 1992); *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Supner, Isaac

Isaac Supner

m.

Catherine Vanderhoof

---children of Isaac Supner & Catherine Vanderhoff:

• **Marytje Supner**, b. 23 July 1810; bp. 20 Jan 1811 Stone House Plains Ref Ch

---Sources: Stone House Plains Ref Ch (Essex Co., NJ), Baptisms, Marriages, Tombstone Inscriptions, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>

Suppener, John

John Suppener

m.

Mary Vreeland

---children of John Suppener & Mary Vreeland:

• **Christopher Suppener**, b. 17 Jan 1813; bp. 7 March 1813 Stone House Plains Ref Ch

---Sources: Stone House Plains Ref Ch (Essex Co., NJ), Baptisms, Marriages, Tombstone Inscriptions, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>

Sutherland See separate file: Sutherland

Sutliff, Alexander

Alexander Sutliff

m.

Elizabeth Dickerson (Campbell)

son of

dau. of [-?- Dickerson] &

b. Jamaica
d.
buried

Elizabeth was born a slave about 1790 on William Campbell's farm. Campbell was her owner. She was freed (manumitted) in 1822 when she was in her early thirties. After living, working, and marrying in New York City, she returned to Bergen County, NJ.²

Alexander Surliff was a Jamaican-born NYC teacher, who apparently became a farmer when Elizabeth purchased properties in New Barbadoes and Lodi.²

Elizabeth m. (2) **John Bernardus Conrad Dulfer**, a caucasian b. in Holland, who was 31 years younger than Elizabeth. He d. 23 Feb 1885 and was buried at Gethsemane Cem., Little Ferry. He had been a widower five years at the time of his death. Elizabeth appears to have been childless, and her will became an issue. Her second husband, John B. C. Dufer, who survived her by five years, was ultimately her sole heir.²

Elizabeth Sutliff was a negro woman who began acquiring about 1847 land in the vicinity of the clay pits in what is now Little Ferry in Bergen County. She carried on a business in the sale of clay, which was sent by boat to potteries in Newark, Jersey City, and other places. In 1869 she sold out to Brundage and Schmults for \$15,000.¹

---Sources:

[1] Westervelt, Frances A., *History of Bergen County, New Jersey 1630-1923*, New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., Inc., 1923, Vol. I, p. 9 ;

[2] Geismar, Joan H., *Gethsemane Cemetery in Death and Life*, 1992, p. 30, 42;

Isabella

b. about 1790 Hackensack
d. 12 Feb 1880 (ts), age 90 (11 Jan 1880 d. cert.)²
buried Gethsemane Cem., Little Ferry, NJ

Sutphen See: Van Sutphen

Sutton See separate file: Sutton

Suydam See separate file: Suydam

Swan, Anthony

Anthony Swan
son of

m. 19 Dec 1756
Trinity Ch Parish, NYC

Lette Smith
dau. of

---Sources: "Records of Trinity Church Parish, New York City [Marriages]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 69, No. 3, July 1938, p. 280

Swan, Charles

Charles Swan

m.

Margaret

---children of *Charles Swa & Margaret*

• **Elizabeth Swan**, b. 25 Oct 1780; bp. 3 Dec 1780 Trinity Ch Parish, NYC (wit: John & Margaret Henderson, Margaret Swan)

---Sources: "Records of Trinity Church Parish" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 4, Oct 1937, p. 377

Swaan, Jacob (Swaen)

Jacob Swaan
son of
b. NYC

m. 27 Nov 1698
Kingston Ref Ch

Dirkje Schepmoes (Dirrickje)
dau. of
b. Kingston, Ulster Co., NY

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Jacob Swaen, j.m., born in N. Yorck, and resid. there, and Dirrickje Schepmoes, j.d., born in Kingstouwn, and resid. there.

---children of *Jacob Swaan & Dirkje Schepmoes*:

- (poss) **Maria Swaan**, m. 5 May 1723 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacobus/James Jacobs**
- **Helena Swaan**, bp. 14 Oct 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Keteltas, Neeltje Schepmoes, en Helena Donskom)
- **Nicolaas Swaan**, bp. 17 Aug 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leonard Leuwes, Elizabeth Hertenberg, s.h. vrouw)
- **Sara Swaan**, bp. 17 April 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Van Tilburg, Elizabeth, s. hs. vrouw)
- **Dirk Swaan**, bp. 27 May 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrikus van Gelder, Catharina Keteltas)
- **Annatje Swaan**, bp. 3 Feb 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Ten Yk, Neeltje Hardenberg)
- **Rebecka Swaan** (Rebecca), bp. 25 March 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Donskom, Rachel Swartwout)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Swan, James

James Swan
son of

m. 29 May 1784
NYC Ref Ch

Wyntje Couenhoven
dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Swan, Nicholas (Swaan)

Nicholas Swan
son of

m. 21 July 1728
NYC Ref Ch

Hemica Sickles (Hendrickje)
dau. of Thomas Sickles &

(license 20 July 1728)

bp.

d. before 9 May 1761

Hemica Sickles m. (2) 20 Dec 1759 NYC Ref Ch, **John Cannon**. She is mentioned in John Cannon's will, dated 9 May 1761: "I leave to my wife Hemica, daughter of Thomas Sickles, and widow of Nicholas Swan, £25 yearly, as by a marriage contract made December 18, 1759."

---children of Nicholas Swaan & Hendrikje Sickels:

• **Jannetje Swaan**, bp. 19 Dec 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Lanoy, Jannetje Romme, syn h.v.)

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. VI, 1760-1766, p. 185 (will of John Cannon); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Swan, William

William Swan

m.

son of

b. abt. 1742

d. 16 Feb 1773 age 31 yrs

buried Paramus Chyd., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

The will of William Swan of Paramus, Bergen Co., shopkeeper, dated 18 Dec 1772, pr 20 Feb 1773 mentioned lands in New York, also house and land in New Jersey in possession of Abraham Godwin, and the house and land "where I live." He mentioned wife Rachel ("and the infant she is pregnant of") and dec'd brother Thomas Swan, late of Charlestown, NH.

Rachel Hopper m. (2) **William M. Bell**.

---child of William Swan & Rachel Hopper:

• **Frances Swan**, bp. 11 July 1773 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit J. and Elsje Hoppe) (no father's name in bp. record); apparently d.y.

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935, p. 154

Swan, William

William Swan

m.

Rachel Day

Rachael Day, wife of William Swan, joined the NYC Ref Ch about 28 May 1817.

---Sources: "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York -- Church Members' List" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1931 (Vol. 62, No. 3), p. 290

Unplaced Swan, Zwan Women:

Alice Holsworth Swan, m. 18 Nov 1913, **Albert Zabriskie Bogert**, widower of Anna Van Wagoner, and son of Albert James Bogert & Catherine Alletta Zabriskie

Eliza Swan, m. 26 Nov 1795 Christ Episcopal Ch, NYC, **Robert Mitchel**

Helena Swan, m. 9 July 1696 NYC Ref Ch, **Daniel Dunscombe**

Maria Zwaan/Swaan, m. 5 May 1723 NYC ref Ch., **Jacobus/James Jacobs**

Sarah Swan, m. about 1840?, **James Bertholf Beam**

Swanser, William (Swinson)

William Swanser

m.

son of

bp.

d.

Rachel Webber m. (2) 11 Apr 1713 NYC Ref Ch, **John Van Horn** (Horn)

---children of Willem Swanser & Rachel Webbers:

• **Willem Swanser**, bp. 11 March 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Quakkenbos, Claasje Webbers, s: h: vrouw)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Rachel Webber

dau. of Aernout Webber &

(2) Jannetje Cornelis Stille

bp. 12 Feb 1688 NYC Ref Ch

d. 29 April 1782

[Swan] Swanson, Willem ('t Swansich)

William Swanson

m.

Hester Van Orden (Van Norden)

William and Hester wit. bps. at NYCRefCh 1744 and 1747 of children of Johannes Hopper & Maria Van Norden.

---children of Willem Swanson & Hester Van Norden:

• **Rachel 't Swansich**, bp. 19 March 1735 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Haarn [Horn], Rachel Webbers, z.h.v.)

• **Wessel Swanssen**, bp. 19 Oct 1737 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johs. Van Norden, Ariaantje Webbers)

• **Jacomyntje Swanser**, bp. 20 July 1740 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Horn, Annatje Van Norden)

• **Willem Swansin**, bp. 2 March 1743 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aarnoud Haren [Horn], Jannetje Haren, j.d.)

• **Maria Swanson**, bp. 25 Aug 1745 NYCRefCh (wit: Johannes Hoppe, Maria Van Norden, syn h.v.)

---Sources: "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York—Baptisms" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1894, p. 15; *Baptisms in the Reformed*

Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Swanser, William (Swanson; Swansen)

William Swanser
son of

m. 3 Sep 1749
NYC Ref Ch
(License 2 Sep 1749)

Sara Cozyn (Saratie Cosine)
(widow of **William Jennings**)
dau. of Cornelius Cosine &
Anna Damy [Deborah] Perry

b.
bp.

b. 31 July 1718
bp. 28 Aug 1718 Tappan Ref Ch

Sarah Swansen, along with Cornelius & Gabrou [Deborah?] Cosine, witnessed the bp. 30 May 1759 Trinity Ch Parish, NYC, of Frances, dau. of Nicholas Fletcher & Margaret Cosine.

William Zwanser & Sara Cozyn, z.h.v., witnessed the baptism 4 Feb 1770 NYC Ref Ch, of Maria, dau. of Mattheus Hoppe & Antje Hoppe.

William Zwanser and Sara Cozyn, z.h.v., witnessed the baptism 19 Dec 1770 NYC Ref Ch, of Hendrik, son of Isaac Blank & Yda Sedam (Suydam).

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); "Records of Trinity Church Parish, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 1, Jan 1937, p. 70

Swart_ See separate file: Swart
See also: Hellekens

Swartwout, Swartout_ See separate file: Swartwout

Sweeny, Dennis

Dennis Sweeny
son of

m. 24 Mar 1761
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Nancy Stephens
dau. of

b. Ireland

In the m. record, he is "born in Ireland" and she is "born and living in her home."

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Sweeren, Hendrick

Hendrick Sweeren

m.

Engeltje Jans

---*children of Hendrick Sweeren & Engeltje Jans*:

• **Johannes Hendricks Sweeren**, bp. 30 Jan 1656 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Gysbert Van Embroech, Thomas Jacobszen, Dirckje Jans)

• **Styntje Hendricks Sweeren**, bp. 28 Nov 1657 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Janszen, Gerrit Hendrickszen, Jannetje Hendricks)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Swinn_ See separate file: Swinn

Swing, Peter

Claire Tholl Map of the Ramapo Tract, Bergen Co., NJ:

#9, Peter Swing, 99 A, (House shown) [present Midland Park vicinity]

Swits, Switzer_ See separate file: Swits, Switzer

Sybrandt, Abraham (Sibrant; Souering Sybrandt)

Abraham Sibrant

m.

Johanna Hatfield (Hetviel)

---*children of Abraham Sibrant & Johanna Hatfield*:

• **Elizabet Sybrandt**, bp. 8 Aug 1756 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jakobus Kierstede, Elizabet Van Dam, z. huis v.) (father's name in bp. record is Souering Sybrandt)

• **Sara V. Ranst Sibrant**, bp. 18 Oct 1758 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Godbie, Maria Van Ranst, z.h.) (father's name in bp. record is Abraham Sibrant)

• **Jakobus Sibrant**, bp. 7 June 1761 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Simon Breestede, Eida Beekman, j.d.) (father's name in bp. record is Souering Sibrant)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Sybrants, Jan

Jan Sybrants

m.

(poss) **Sara Webber**

---*children of Jan Sybrants & (poss) Sara Webbers*:

• **Sybrant Janszen**, b. about 1590; d. after 16 March 1661; m. about 1611, **Lysbeth Adrians**

---Sources:

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Anneke Jans-Bogardus (1599-1663) and Her Possible Blood Connection with the Sybrant, Selyns and Webber Families in New Netherland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1926 (Vol. 57, No. 1), p. 19;

Sybrandts, John

John Sybrandts
son of

m. 2 June 1731
NYC ref Ch

Elizabeth Van Dam
dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society);

Unplaced Sibrand, Sybrant Women:

Aeltje Sibrants, m. (banns 22 Nov 1665 NYC Ref Ch), **Pieter Van Couwenhoven**

Wyntje Sibrandts, dau. of Sybrant Jansen & Lysbeth Adriaens, b. Amsterdam, Holland, m. (banns: 29 Aug 1659 NYC Ref Ch), **Willem Bogardus**. They were divorced 5 April 1669 and he m. (2) (license 13 May 1669), **Walburga De Sille**, widow of **Frans Kregier**, and dau. of (prob) Nicasius de Silla.

Syffer See: Cypher, Zyfer, Syfer

Syfer, Johannis (Zyfer) (m. 1731 Lea Buys) See: Cypher, Johannes

Sylvester See: Silvester

Symes

See also: Simmes

Symmes, John Cleve (Judge, Sussex Co., NJ)

John Cleve Symmes
son of Timothy Symmes &
Mary Cleve

b. 21 July 1742 Riverhead, L.I.
d. 26 Feb 1814, age 73 Cincinnati, Ohio
buried Ohio

m. (1) 30 Oct 1760

m. (2)
m. (3)

Anna Tuthill
dau. of

b. Oct 1741
d. 25 July 1776
buried Shapanack Grave Yard, Sussex Co., NJ
(Mrs.) Halsey
Susannah Livingston
dau. of Hon. William Livingston (Gov. of NJ)

About 1760 they moved to Walpack, Sussex Co., NJ, and about 1788 to Miami, Ohio.

---*children of John Cleve Symmes &*

• **Anna Symmes**

• **Maria Anna Symmes**, m. 22 Nov 1795 **William Henry Harrison** (who became President of the U.S.).

---Sources: Shapanack Grave Yard, Sussex Co., NJ, online Aug 2001, at <<http://users.nac.net/redrider/Shapanack%20Grave%20Yard.htm>>

Symes, Lancaster (Ensign; Lieut.; Capt.; Major) (Sims)

Lancaster Symes
son of

m. 4 Nov 1694
NYC Ref Ch
(License 4 Nov 1694)

Catharine De Haart

(widow of **James Larkins**)
dau. of Matthias De Haart &
Jannetje/Johanna Gerrits [of Torenburgh]*
b. abt. 1672
bp. 21 Jan 1673 NYC Ref Ch

b.
d. March or April 1729
bp.

Lancaster Symes arrived at New York in the ship *Beaver* on 28 January 1690-1 as ensign in the company of infantry commanded by his brother-in-law, Richard Ingoldesby. He was commissioned Lieutenant in 1691.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Capt. Lancaster Sims, en Catharina Larkens, Wede Van ----, beyde wonende alhier.

Lawrence Delleddyke, wrote, in his will: "In the name of God, Amen. I, Lawrence Delleddyke, of London, citizen and joyner, being sick and weake, doe hereby make and declare this to be my last will and testament. I appoint my loving brother-in-law, Paul Ray, of London, weaver, my sole executor, according to a former will made in London. I bequeath to Major Richard Ingoldsby one Camlet Cloak. To John Corbett, my bayonet and cartridge box. To Lieutenant Matthew Shanks 1 pair of Scarlett Stockings, and the same to Lancaster Symes. I leave £10 to expend at New York among my friends and acquaintances to be disbursed by Mr. James Mills my attorney." Legacy to Thomas Thornbill, mentions "my brother Paul Ray's children." Dated on board the ship "Beaver" this 16 January, 1690.

Symes acquired patents for large tracts of land in Westchester and Orange Counties (including a 1708 patent for a tract at Clarkstown, near Haverstraw; and part of the Kakiat Patent from John McEvers in 1717).

Cornelis Lode and Catharina de Hart, h.v.v. Cap. L. Sims, witnessed the baptism 31 Dec 1699 NYC Ref Ch, of Jacob, son of Mathys de Hart & Jannetje Mouweritz. Cornelis Lods and Catharina de Hart, h.v. van Lancaster Sims, witnessed the baptism 30 Oct 1700 NYC Ref Ch, of Jacob, son of Mathys de Hart & Jannetje Mauritz.

Jacob Maurits, Lancaster Sims, Margrieta Van der Grist, h.v. van Jacob Mourits, witnessed the baptism 24 Aug 1701, NYC Ref Ch, of Margrita, dau. of Mathys de Hart & Jannetje Maurits.

In his will dated 30 Mar 1723, probated NY 28 Nov 1729 he mentioned wife, Catharine; eldest son John Hendrick (500 acres near Haverstraw, Orange Co., N.Y.); eldest daughter Elizabeth; son Lancaster; youngest son Richard; Richard Green, son of deceased daughter Catharine; mentions friends Adolph Philipse and Peter Fauconier (to arbitrate in case of dispute among children). Names wife, Adolph Philipse, and oldest sons as executors. In a codocil made 28 March 1727 he describes himself as late of New York but then of Albany.

In her will, she wrote: In the name of God, Amen, I, Catharine Symes, of New York, widow of Major Lancaster Symes, "being greatly advanced in years and sick and weak of body." "My body is to be decently buried in the Old Dutch Church near my mother and brethren there." All my debts are to be paid, and especially all I am justly indebted unto Mr. John Chambers, Attorney at Law, for his fees, disbursements, and services to me and the estate of my late husband. I leave to my grand daughter, Susanah Catharine Symes, who now lives with me, all that my garden or lot of land in New York, to the west of, and adjoining, the burial ground of the Old Dutch Church, as now in fence; Also my negro girl "Jane," who now lives with Mr. Van Gelder the blacksmith, near the City Hall; Also the pieces of China that now stand on my Chimney Piece, and in the closet of my dwelling house. I also leave to her and her sister, Elizabeth Symes, all my wearing apparell, sheets, Table linnen, napkins, and towells. These are to be divided between them by my good friends, Mrs. Margaret Livingston, wife of Mr. Robert Livingston the elder, and Mrs. Anne Chambers. All the rest of my estate, real and personal, I leave to my grand son, Lancaster Symes, and to his two sisters, above named. My executors are to divide all lands which I hold in common with others, and make deeds of partition. And whereas my grand daughter, Elizabeth Symes, is very young, and it may be prejudicial to my other two grand children to wait for a division till she is of age, my executors may sell the same, with the advice of my good friends, John Chambers and Robert Livingston, and her part of the estate is to be put at interest for her bringing up. I make my grand son, Lancaster Symes, and my grand daughter, Susanah Catharine Symes, executors. Dated June 24, 1749. Witnesses, Anne Coertens, Charles Phillips, John Chambers. Proved, January 23, 1750.¹

At the time of her death Mrs. Catharine Symes seems to have been living at what is now No. 69 Pearl street, which was next door to the Old City Hall. Her garden next to the Dutch church-yard, is on the north side of Exchange Place, at the rear of the lots on the east side of Broad street. The undivided lands included a large part of the south moiety of the Patent of Kakiat, and was a part of Clarkstown and Ramapo in Rockland County.¹

(Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber H, p. 276) -- (concerning some of the heirs to original patent and purchasers of the West Patent, Westchester Co., NY) -- ...And whereas Lancaster Symes gave and devised in his will dated 1723, to his wife Catherine Symes, to his oldest son John Hendrick Symes, and to his dau. Elizabeth Symes and son Lancaster Symes when 21, and to his youngest son Richard Symes when 21, and to his grandson Lancaster Green born of his daughter Catherine Green, dec'd., the sd. Richard Symes died under age and without issue, and sd. John Hendrick Symes, Elizabeth Symes and Lancaster Green all died without lawful issue; whereby the estate was vested in the sd. Lancaster Symes the son, who, by his will of 1741, bequeathed the estate to his three children, Lancaster Symes, Susan Catherine Symes and Elizabeth Symes. And whereas the sd. Catherine Symes, widow of the sd. Lancaster Symes, Patentee, by will of 1749, granted a part of her estate to her grandson Lancaster Symes and his sisters Susan Catherine and Elizabeth Symes, and whereas the sd. Lancaster Symes, testator above mentioned, by will of 1751, did devise his estate to the sd. Susan Catherine (by name of Catherine Symes) and his sister Elizabeth Symes; and whereas the sd. Elizabeth last mentioned intermarried with Peter Rosevelt since dec'd., and the sd. Susan Catherine intermarried with John Ogilvie, party to these presents; and ehereas the sd. John Ogilvie and Catherine, in 1744, granted their interest to Lambert Moore, and sd. Moore granted all his interest to John Ogilvie.²

---children of Lancaster Symes & Catharine De Haart:

- **John Hendrick Symes**, d. without issue 16 July 1735 (killed by the bursting of a cannon in NYC); m. -?- . He was Sheriff of New York at the time of his death.
- **Lancaster Symes**, m. 15 Jan 1729 **Margaret Johanna Lydius**, dau. of Rev. Johannes Lydius of Albany. He was a justice of the peace in Orange County in 1731, but by 1741, when he made his will (unrecorded), he was living in New York.
- **Richard Symes**, d. before age 21 without issue
- **Elizabeth Symes**, d. without issue
- **Catharine Symes**, d. before 30 Mar 1723; m. -?- **Green**. They had a son, Lancaster Green, b. in or before 1723; d. in NYC Nov 1747, a widower without children.

* Jannetje Gerrits of Torenburgh was widow of Johannes De Witt.

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills*, Vol IV 1744-1753, pages 318 & 319;

[2] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y. Miscellanea?" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1923 (Vol. 54, No. 1), p. 46;

O'Callaghan, E. B., "Lancaster Symes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1874, p. 1; NYC Reformed Dutch Church Marriages, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1880, p. 80; "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1923, p. 46-47; Durie, Howard I., *The Kakiat Patent*, p. 4-13; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, page 202 (will of Lawrence Delledyke); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Symes, Lancaster (Sims)

Lancaster Symes
son of Lancaster Symes &
Catharine DeHart

m. 15 Jan 1729
Albany Ref Ch
(with License)

Margaret Johanna Lydius
dau. of Rev. Johannes Lydius &
Isabella

- b. about 1697 (age 7 in Sep 1704, father's will)
They lived on part of the Kakiat land at one time. He was a justice of the peace in Orange County, N.Y. by 1731, but was

living in New York City when he made his will in 1741.

Lenkinseer Sims, Junr., and Johanna Jemmeson, witnessed the baptism 9 Sep 1722 NYC Ref Ch, of Johanna, dau. of Kurian Witvelt & Maria Ten Yk. Lenkencheer Sims, Junr., and Johanna Jemmeson, wit. the baptism 14 July 1723 NYC Ref Ch, of Johanna, dau. of William Fregard & Johanna Thomson.

In his will, he wrote: March 13, 1741. I, Lancaster Symes, of New York, Gentleman, being at present in perfect health. I leave to my son, Lancaster Symes, £50, and all my wearing apparell, and arms, to his own proper use. I leave to my two daughters, Catharina Symes and Elizabeth Symes, all the wearing apparell, rings and jewels which did belong to their mother, deceased. I leave to my said three children, all the rest of my estate, real and personal, equally. If either dies, then to the survivors. If all of them die, then I leave to my executors £100 each, and the rest to John Roseboom, son of my brother-in-law, Dr. Jacob Roseboom, of the city of Albany, and to my Goddaughter, being the daughter of my brother-in-law, Mr. John Hendrick Lydius, of Albany, by whatsoever name she may be known, and to their heirs and assigns. If either of these should die, then to the surviving children of said John Hendrick Lydius. All debts are to be paid before any division. I charge my whole estate with the support of my children during their minority, and I make Dr. Jacob Roseboom, of Albany, Benjamin Blagg and John Richards, of New York, merchants, executors. When my children are of age or married, my executors are to sell all lands, and divide such as I hold in common. Witnesses, Ahasurus Elsworth, Victor Bicher, George Elsworth. Not Proved. [NOTE.--The testator was son of Lancaster Symes and grandson of Capt. Lancaster Symes, famous in early New York.--W. S. P.]

---children of Lancaster Symes & Margaret Johanna Lydius:

- **Lancaster Symes**, bp. 19 Nov 1729 Albany; made his will 8 June 1751, probated 1 Nov 1756 (in it he is called a mariner)
- **Susan Catherine Symes** (Catherine Symes), b. 15 Jan 1732; bp. 15 May 1732 Tappan Ref Ch; m. (Rev.) **John Ogilvie**
- **Elizabeth Symes**, bp. 3 Nov 1736 NYC; m. (1) 1 Dec 1755 Rev. **Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen**, pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church at Albany; m. (2) 3 June 1762 Albany, **Peter Roosevelt**, widower of Elizabeth Brinkerhoff; m. (3) 18 Oct 1770 **William Lupton**, widower of Johanna Schuyler.

---Sources: "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, Jan 1923, p. 46-47; Durie, Howard I., The Kakiat Patent, p. 4-13; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, page 174 (will of Lancaster Symes); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Symesse, Walter

Walter Symesse

m.

Rachel

---children of Walter Symesse & Rachel

- **Catrina Symesse**, bp. 7 Oct 1768 Paramus Ref Ch (no wit)
- (prob) **Rachel Symese**, b. or bp. 1 June 1777 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935; Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Symmons See Simmons

Symonds, William H.

William H. Symonds

b. 1852

d. 1919

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

Buried in the same plot (with Zabriskies) is: Irene Vanderbilt Symonds, b. 1867, d. 1921.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 114

Syn See: Sein

Syner, Thomas See: filed with Seins

